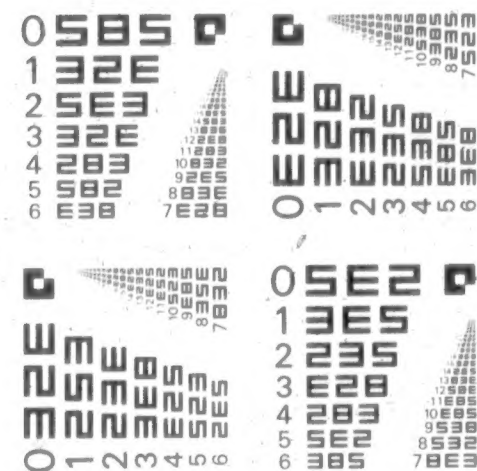


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**709**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 709

New York

Fourth Regiment  
G - H



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1,  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarar's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE REGIMENTS

- Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE REGIMENTS



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 \* Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

## Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

## Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



775-a

Glasby James,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glasby James.



Next Number

777-a

777

*Gantty, Patrick*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25504709	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



775-a

Glasby James,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glasby James,



776

*Ganswort Conradt*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37274011</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *25*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Curadt Ganswert*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *William McManus*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *59*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *38542*

When Paid, *1 May*, 178*5*

Sum Paid, *Fourteen pounds 6/2*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *For Curadt Gans-*  
*wert, pro Fonder Ganswert*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(547e)

*Curadt*  
Copyist.



Next Number  
777-a

✓ 777  
*Gantly, Patrick*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504709	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Patrick Gantly*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of - *Aug 3 to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Muster*  
*Oct 17, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *7 Aug* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disenrolled 13 Oct 1775,*

*Howe*



777-a

Garden, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 14 3 5 0 6	26
2	3 9 4 4	27
3	7 3 7 1 2	28
4	7 4 0 3 0	29
5	1 4 0 3 8	30
6	7 1 0 1 5	31
7	7 4 1 1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also



*Andrew Garden*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Sept 1st 1775*, 17

Day of enlistment

*Aug 7th*, 17

Age

*22*

Where born

*Scotland*

Trade

*carver*

Officer who enlisted

*St Hunter*

Stature

*5 6*

Description of person

*light eyes*

Remarks

*light brown hair*



9

4

N. Y.

Andrew Gardner

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Aug 16  
Andrew Gardner  
Leak F. O. 4. 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.



6

4

N. Y.

Andrew Gordin

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills  
Andrew Gordin £ 1-4-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Rapley

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

Andrew Gardener

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills  
Andrew Gardener £ 1:1:4

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley  
Copying



G

4

N. Y.

Andrew Jacob Gardner

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Cap. Mills*  
*Andrew Jacob Gardner £ 0-2-0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*R. J. P. J.*  
Copyright



G |

4

N. Y.

Gardner

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

*Debtor to Capt + Mills  
Andrew Downing: £ 0 3 0  
for Gardner*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Cyprian



*G.*

4

N. Y.

*Andrew Gardener*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt Mills*

*Andrew Gardener £ 0 - 8 - 3*

*Paid for James Douglas for fetching him after he Deserted*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(5457)

*R. Phelps*  
Copyist



777-6

Gardner, Jacob

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



G |

4

N. Y.

Jacob Gardner

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Cap + Mills*

*Jacob Gardner - £ 0 = 14 = 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*V. Ripley*  
Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

Jacob Gardner

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

February y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>, 17

Jacob Gardner Dr to Cash £ 0.8.0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Replied

Copyist.



778 777-26  
Gardner, Jesse

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 7018	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also



(1776-1780.)

*Case Gardner*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th  
 New York Batt'n, commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.Roll dated *June 22, 1779*.Appointed *June 22, 1779*, 17Commissioned *June 22, 1779*, 17Enlisted *June 22, 1779*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



✓ 779  
Garrison, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504299	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L.*

4

N. Y.

*Abraham Garrison*

*G.*, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to October 10, 17<sup>th</sup>*

Roll dated *in the camp at  
Saratoga Oct. 10, 17<sup>th</sup>*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *in the camp at  
Saratoga Oct. 10, 17<sup>th</sup>*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Spring*



780  
780a  
Garrison, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504263	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



4

4

N. Y.

Peter Garrison

Private, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at  
Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 9<sup>th</sup> July , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



750a

✓  
Lates, Nathaniel

**New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Ly*

4

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Gates*

*born*, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in same at Fort Mifflin*  
*Oct 9*, 1775.

Appointed . . . . . 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . 17 .

Enlisted *July 2*, 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *In duty*

(5437)

*H. S. Sample*

Copist.



780-0.  
Sarg. C. Benner

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 27274	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Gay*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America  
for the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *John Willson Private*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *13* s. *17* d. *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *25*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *3804*

When Paid, *11 July*, 17*86*.

Sum Paid, *Thirteen pounds 17s 4d*

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *for Ebenezer  
Gay Samuel Canfield*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

*Read*

(547e)

Copyist.



781 780  
+ Gee, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 0376	26	347 1735
2	0448	27	
3	0530	28	
4	0560	29	
5	0668	30	
6	0788	31	
7	0788	32	
8	0788	33	
9	0846	34	
10	0888	35	
11	0947	36	
12	0986	37	
13	1035	38	
14	1087	39	
15	1130	40	
16	1187	41	
17	1256	42	
18	1335	43	
19	1462	44	
20	1582	45	
21	1688	46	
22	1735	47	
23	1788	48	
24	1835	49	
25	372 745 02	50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R + P 24 36 + 86

See also



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9 | 4 | N Y.  
David Gee  
Cor, Titus Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Jan. 1777.

Period enlisted for

W.

Occurrences

Mustard

Jan'y '82

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 53

Horston

Copyist.

[575]



9 | 4 | N Y.

David Lee  
Cor, Titus Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jan 1, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for W

Occurrences must be  
Jan 82

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 553, page 553

[576]

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Gee

Pmi

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.  
Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



9

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Gee

Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mch 8, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor  
Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778.

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



G

4

(1776--1780.)

N. Y.

David Gee

Pr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.  
Roll dated Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pennsyvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



4

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Lee  
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White  
Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, Jan 1, 1777.

Term, 2 war

Remarks:

Number of record:

( 555 )

Copyist.



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Gee

Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Peeks Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778  
Camp Continental  
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mech & Apl

, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1779.  
Fort Planck  
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*David Jee* +  
*Privt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Compton*  
*Nov. 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



*J* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*David Jee*

*Privt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Jan. 27, 1780.*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Abert.*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined June 1 '80

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*J* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*David Jee*

*Print.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transf'd to Capt. Tetus*

*Comp'y 1<sup>st</sup> June 1780.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



*J* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*David Lee*  
*Privt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



*David Jee*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Mar. 3,* 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Abert.*



J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Jee

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Corrlist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July &amp; Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfer'd Aug 1 to  
the Infantry

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Jee

Privt.,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept., 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



X 782 0 782 a  
Gee, Ezekiel.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 0375	26	351 811 55
2	0447	27	
3	0499	28	
4	0578	29	
5	0636	30	
6	0680	31	
7	0730	32	
8	0779	33	
9	0830	34	
10	0887	35	
11	0936	36	
12	0985	37	
13	1034	38	
14	1083	39	
15	1132	40	
16	1181	41	
17	1230	42	
18	1279	43	
19	1328	44	
20	1377	45	
21	1426	46	
22	1475	47	
23	1524	48	
24	312 740 01	49	
25	7422	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 436-186

See also



X 782 0 782 a  
Lee, Ezekiel.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355, 0375	26	355, 0375
2	0447	27	
3	0490	28	
4	0578	29	
5	0636	30	
6	0650	31	
7	0730	32	
8	0779	33	
9	0850	34	
10	0887	35	
11	0930	36	
12	0980	37	
13	1030	38	
14	1080	39	
15	1120	40	
16	1150	41	
17	1180	42	
18	1220	43	
19	1250	44	
20	1280	45	
21	1310	46	
22	1340	47	
23	1356	48	
24	512 740 01	49	
25	7422	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 436-786

See also



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezekiel Gee*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co, in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens Ferry*  
*Sept 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*



4

N Y.

*J. H. R. Co.*  
*Al. H. R. Co.* Co.,  
 4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1000*

Occurrences *Must to*  
*Jan 1, 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *53*

*H. C. R. Co.*



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Eschial Gee Capt  
Jonathan Titus, Capt  
Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Plain* Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Number of record:

( 555 )

*Read*

Copyist.



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezek<sup>l</sup> Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778.  
Camp Continental  
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov<sup>m</sup>, Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



4

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Gee

Priv.

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Weeks Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



9

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Gee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
white Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 78.  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778

Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
mch, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)



9

4

N. Y.

(1777-1780)

Ezekiel Gee

Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. James B. Living-  
ston.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 4th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezekiel Gee*  
*Pm* { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*



*Ezekiel Jee*

*Privt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Nov. & Dec., 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Jan. 27, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17 .  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezekiel**Privt.*

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
 Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
 Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Camp Compton**Oct.*, 1779*Nov. 22*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Junsbury.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezek<sup>l</sup> Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1779.  
Fort Plainch  
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

\*(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezekiel Gee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined June 1 '80

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



J

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Jee

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf'd to Capt. Tetus

Comp'y 1<sup>st</sup> June 1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.



*J*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Ezekiel Jee*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr., 1780*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*May 4, 1780*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Hert.*



J

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Jee

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner on duty.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Gee  
Capt. Walker & Co

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have received of Cap.  
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being  
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ 782a  
Gears, Benjamin

New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35717074	26	
2	<del>35714421</del>	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	x withdrawn & filed with Gears, Benjamin 3/10/98		
		50	S.S.J.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*L*

4

N. Y.

*Benjamin L. L.*

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 5* 1775.

Roll dated *in August 1775*  
*through Oct 9*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged*

(543h)

*J. E. D. L.*

Copied.



753 Private Number 782A  
Geers, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6324	26	
2	6352	27	
3	6400	28	
4	6460	29	
5	6506	30	
6	6552	31	
7	6558	32	
8	3111 5111 12	33	
9	3111 5111 11	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Geers  
P. P. I.

[Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Pekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfer to the Artillery

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyst



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Seers*

*Pvt.*

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp*

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*

(543)

Copyist



G

4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Geers Capt  
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Transfer to  
the Artillery*

Number of record:

*1*

(613)

*Liard*

Copy sent.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Speers

(P. A.) { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

(Aug, 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.  
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist



*G.*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Benjamin Geers*

*Priv.*

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1778.*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5, 1778.*  
*9 months*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

(513)

Copyist



*G.*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Heers*  
*Pvt.*

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter  
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*J. M. Gibson*



*G.*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Seers*  
*Prst* { 4th Company, lately commanded by  
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

*June 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *In inoculation 'May*  
*5. 1778.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*



*J*

4

N Y.

*Samuel Green*  
*for Merriam Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*March 17 18.*

Period enlisted for

*1772-80*

Occurrences

*See 1775*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *33*

[575]

*Copyist.*



*Ly*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Geers*

*Priv*

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.

*Fort Plank*

*Jan'y 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 30 November.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. M. Libson*

(543)

Copied



784 Next Number.

Glasby, James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glasby, James.



*Gilston*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35275</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R + P 454 712*

See also



*G*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Gelston*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*13*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.



Previous Number,

*Gibbons* <sup>785</sup> *John* <sup>784-a</sup>

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35511840	26
2	37214176	27
3	21761455	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

*V* Book Mark: *RSP 436786*

*V* See also



*J*

4

N Y.

*Geo. Gibson*  
*Cpt. Walker* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

*March 1777*

Period enlisted for

*1 yr*

Occurrences

*See 1st Co*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *53* page *53*

*Houston*

[575]

Copyist.



G | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)  
John Gibbons

Priv } Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Cp near London  
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 26 July

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Gibbons

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Pimpton  
Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 35

Size, 6 feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, Mariner

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, Brown

Complexion, Dark

When Deserted, July, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

6 Heard

(543i)

Copyist.



✓ 786  
Gibson, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 0024	26
2	0087	27
3	0039	28
4	0089	29
5	0239	30
6	0284	31
7	0322	32
8	37274470	33
9	31111111	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436-186

See also



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In<sup>e</sup> Gibson

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb'y 5.

Abert.



7 | 4 | N Y.

John Silberman  
Private, 1st Regt. Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 year

Occurrences 1st Regt. Co.  
04 July 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 13



*G*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Inf. Gibson*

*Privt.* { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 Mon.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Abert.*



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Gibson*

*Privt.*

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Albert.*



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Gibson

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778 .  
White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Gibson

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778 .

Roll dated Peaks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In<sup>o</sup> Gibson

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778 .

Roll dated Peek's Kill

Nov. 1, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty .

Abert.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In<sup>e</sup> Gibson

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Albert.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Gibson Capt  
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

May 5, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Diatt

(543)

C. post



*787*  
*Gibson, Robert*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35506137	26
2	6172	27
3	6196	28
4	6220	29
5	6244	30
6	6275	31
7	6294	32
8	6313	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*ROP 436786*

See also



✓ 787  
Gibson, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506137	26
2	6172	27
3	6195	28
4	6220	29
5	6244	30
6	6275	31
7	6294	32
8	6313	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein: 6

Book Mark:

ROP 436786

See also



*J. 4 N Y.*  
*Robert [unclear]*  
*Rev. [unclear] Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *Dec 10 May*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4. page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *33*

*Robert [unclear]*  
[576] Copyist.



G

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Robert Gibson

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the  
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens  
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With the major on  
Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson



L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Robert Gibson

Pr. T.

4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Dec 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copist



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Robert Gibson*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.  
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of  
Continental Troops, raised by the  
State of New York.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Feb'y 21, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

(543)

Copyist.



*L.*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Robert Gibson*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.  
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of  
Continental Troops, raised by the  
State of New York.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb'y, 1778.*

*Camp Valley Forge*

*March 8, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*M. M. Gibson*



*Lj*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Robert Gibson*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the  
4th New York Regiment of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Henry B. Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*M. M. Gibson*



*Ly*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Robert Gibson*

*Priv.* { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the  
4th New York Regiment of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Henry B. Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 21*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*N. M. Gibson*



*L*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Robert Gibson*

*Pr* { 4th Company, lately commanded by  
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 10*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Died May 10 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*



788  
Gidnes, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillchrist, William



789

Gilchreast, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist William



790.  
Gilchrist, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist, William



<sup>791</sup>  
Gilchrist, John.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist, John.



792

Gilchrist, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist, William



793

Gilcrest, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist, William



77-3-2.

Gillaspie, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Glasby, James



<sup>794</sup>  
Gillchrist, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507059	26
2	7123	27
3	7166	28
4	7198	29
5	7230	30
6	726	31
7	7291	32
8	7335	33
9	7350	34
10	7432	35
11	7474	36
12	7525	37
13	7555	38
14	7603	39
15	7645	40
16	7670	41
17	7726	42
18	7755	43
19	7760	44
20	7795	45
21	7822	46
22	7832	47
23	37214347	48
24	37151468	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436-186

See also



*Lj*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Gilchrist* <sup>+</sup>

*Drum* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Londons Henry Sept 5, 1777*.

Appointed *May 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. H. ...*



(1 | 4 | N Y.

*William (Johann) Christ*  
*Ann, Barre Co.,*

4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *August 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *March 1st to Aug*  
*10 - March 1st June 82*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *23*

*Hornsten*

[575]

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gilchrist

Drum, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

May 28, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*G*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm Gellerist* <sup>+</sup>

*Drum* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*

*Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*18th Dec*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gilchrist

Drum,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

June

Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John

Copyist.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Gillcrist

Drum'r,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge, Dec. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Gilchrist

Drummer,

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb. 21, 17

Appointed

May 28, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. [Signature]



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Gilchrist  
Drum, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed May 28, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Detachment

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman



6

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Wm. Cilgreast*  
*Drum*, { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*North Castle*

*July*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & V. Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gilchrist

Drum, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White  
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed May 28, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William ylcres

Drum,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*Ly*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Will. Gillchrist*

*Life,*

<sup>late</sup>  
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*camp Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed

*May 28*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*L*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Silcrest* <sup>+</sup>

*Rifles*

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 6*, 1779.

Appointed *May 20*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*William Gilchrist*  
*Drum* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*  
*Village* *Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed *May 28*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gilchrist, Drum  
Comd. by Elias Grey, Lt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*May 28*, 1777.

Term,

*3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

✓

(543)

*W. A. D.*

copyd.



N.Y.

4

(1776-1780.)

*William Gulchreast*  
*Trifer,* { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
4th New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.  
Roll dated *June 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*T. L. ...* Copied.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

William Gilchreast

Fifer, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
4th New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Longobarry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

To be seen

(543)

Copyist.



21

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gilchrist

~~Treffer~~ { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 8<sup>th</sup> 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
June 7, 1779.

Appointed May 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. H. ...

Copyist



*L*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Gilchreast*

*Rot*

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*; 1779.

Roll dated,

*Camp*

*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*Elizabeth Brown*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*T. H. Brown*



ly

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Wm Gilchrist

Fifer { The Major's Co., in the 4th New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Stone Arabia

May 6, 17

Appointed

May 20, 1779.

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

Tolson

Copyist.



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*William Gilcrest*

*Port;* { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp west*

*point July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*Tolson*

(543)

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gullchrist

Pot.

Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near  
Morristown N. H. 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Gellechrist*

*Priv.*, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gilchreast

Pvt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near

Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command  
White house

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

Tolman

(543)

Copyist



*L*

4

(1776-1780..)

N. Y.

*William Gilchrist*

*Co.*, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec. 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



795  
Gillcrist, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gillchrist, William



796  
Gillcrist, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500040	26
2	5050	27
3	9000	28
4	9044	29
5	5160	30
6	5152	31
7	5234	32
8	5287	33
9	5430	34
10	5445	35
11	5525	36
12	37265217	37
13	11754173	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 4362786

See also



*J. 1*

4

N Y.

*Gen. Nicholas*  
*(Rev. Smith)*

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*March*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for

*6 M.*

Occurrences

*See Service Record*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *53*

[575]

Copyist.

*Albion*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Israel Smith*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov 2* *1777*.

Roll dated *Nov 2, 1777*  
*Dec 1, 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... *Dec 1, 1777* ..

Term of enlistment *during War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..



*John Lieber*

(21) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to June 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 28, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent Fishkill*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*William Gillchrist*

*(P. 11)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Cadap White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted July 22*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Williston*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Williston Forge*  
*21st Decr*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Lieut Sick Fishkill*

*Williston*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*John Willard*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich Fishkill*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Schell*

*Det.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment, *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & killed*



*John Gillchrist*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *College Forge Mar 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Fishkill*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Israel Smith*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See in quarters*

(543)

*Israel Smith*  
Copyist.



*Mr Lillcris*

*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Calley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Fish kill*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John H. Horist*  
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*N. Y.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to service*

*July 22 '78 since joined he*  
*has been sick & absent*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Silliman*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*  
*March 2, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left Aug 30 1779*



G | 4 | N.Y.

John Gilchrist

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

4th

Company, \_\_\_\_\_

Smith

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotman

(545i)

Copyist.



797  
Gillchrist, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillchrist, William



57 74  
Gillespie, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Glasby, James



798  
Gillet, Joseph.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillet, Joseph.



799  
Gillcrist John,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillcrist, John.



8.00  
Gilsby James,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glasby, James.



801  
Glasby James,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glasby James,



<sup>802</sup>  
Glasby, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	385 11773	26
2	1835	27
3	1870	28
4	1817	29
5	1855	30
6	1880	31
7	2065	32
8	2007	33
9	2145	34
10	2202	35
11	2256	36
12	2309	37
13	2358	38
14	2411	39
15	2462	40
16	2523	41
17	2574	42
18	2580	43
19	2620	44
20	372 652 16	45
21	74305	46
22	371 515 57	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

PA 436786

See also



G  
James Glasby  
Cor

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1. 77 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 1*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Galusby  
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Cp near London  
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



4

N Y.

*James Hillier*  
*for, Hillier & Co.,*  
 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 1, 1771*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1771*

Occurrences *1771 1772*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *53*

[575]

*Christen*  
 Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Glasby  
Priv

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr , 1778.  
Sp Valley Forge  
May 2 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Glasby  
Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

*Cameron*

Coryist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Gelaspie

Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

March, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

\*Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Gilsby

+

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778.

Valley Forge

Feb 21

, 17

Appointed

Feb 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copies.



G  
James Glasby  
Per

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Co White Plains  
Sept 8, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.



G  
James Glasby  
Pr

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.  
Roll dated Co White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gams Glasby  
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pennsylvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G  
James Glasby  
Per

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Op Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*

Compt.



*G*  
*James Glasby*  
*Pr* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Gams Glasby  
Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Peers Hill*

*Nov*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*G* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)  
*James Glasby*  
*Pvt* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Penns Hill*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sack Pennsylvania*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*  
(543) Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Glasby Capt  
Benjamin Walker, Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Clains Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Feb*, 1777.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks: *ick in Penn-*  
*syvania*

Number of record:

.....

(611)

*Mad*

Copyist.



G  
James Glaspe  
Pr

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 1779.

Roll dated Cp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Gene Hope  
Perishing

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543) Cameron Copyist.



James Glasbey<sup>+</sup>  
For

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pompton  
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Regtl  
Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G  
James  
Pry

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Glasby

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.  
Cp Benjamin Harry  
June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G  
James Glasby  
Pr

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

*Cameron*

Copyist.



G  
James Glasby  
Per

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated First Plank  
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1789.)

James Glasbey

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated Cp near Morristown  
Mch 3, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 11 Feby 1780

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.



G 4 N.Y.  
James Gillaspie  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *4th*

Company, *Walker*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cornell*

Copyist.



803  
Glassee, James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glasby, James.



804  
Glover, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507002	26
2	11438	27
3	2493	28
4	1553	29
5	1633	30
6	1255	31
7	1702	32
8	1305	33
9	1343	34
10	37180050	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

MSA 436486

See also



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Nathan* { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*80*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June 22*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June 22*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Glover

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Exchang<sup>d</sup> for Ric<sup>d</sup> Davis.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Glover

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town  
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Glover

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3 , 1780 .

Appointed

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment , 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm<sup>d</sup> at Morristown  
by Gen<sup>l</sup> Order .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Glover

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment :

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Comm<sup>d</sup> at Morristown  
by Gen<sup>l</sup> Order .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



G.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Glover

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780 :

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

May 4, 1780 :

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Glover

Sergh.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com? at New Windsor

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

i Albert.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Glover

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie  
Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed . , 17 .

Commissioned . , 17 .

Enlisted . , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Transferred 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1780

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thom<sup>s</sup> Glover

Serjt { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined Aug 1, '80

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Glover

Seyt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N Y.

Thos. Glover

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- listment or appointment, } Aug. 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences \$ success of 1780  
Mun. 1st to June 82

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0 page 53

H. Christen

[575]

Copyist.



84-10  
Godspeed, Hosea

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Godspeed, Hosea



V 805 Next Number 803A  
Gold, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504636	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also



6

4

N. Y.

*Open Gold*

*Platt* { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated

*In Camp at Mifflintown  
9 October, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11 May* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dec 11th 75, Sept 19*

*Howe*



✓ 805 Next Number 805A  
Gold, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504636	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

4

| N. Y.

*Open Gold*

*Print*, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In Camp at Mowbray*  
*9 October, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11 May* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 19*

*James*



✓ 8052  
Golden, Sarah

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35411-91	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



G

4

N. Y.

Saunders Golden

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 2<sup>d</sup> to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Leon-  
deson Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Enlisted at 18*

(5132)

*Edwards*

Copyist.



Next Number 806-2 806 Previous Number 805-9  
Golden, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35564454	26
2	4433	27
3	616812	28
4	37111111	29
5	36	30
6	37213511	31
7	73712	32
8	14103	33
9	14103	34
10	14107	35
11	141712	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

4

N. Y.

Thomas Golden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the subscribers, have received of Capt. Daniel Mills, Sixteen Shillings each of our wages as witness our hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

August 17<sup>th</sup>

, 1775.

Thomas <sup>his</sup> X Golden  
mark

Remarks:



9

4

N. Y.

Thomas Golden

Privat, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 28, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

4 weeks, 5 days, at 8s. New York  
currency per week, £ 1 s. 17 d. 8 1/2

Remarks:

Now



g

4

N. Y.

Thos. Golding

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb 24

1796.

Thos. Golding \$ 3.75

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Blair

(545i)

Copyist.



4

N.Y.

*Thomas, John*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 1st*, 17Day of enlistment *July 22*, 17Age *22*Where born *Westchester Co*Trade *Farmer*Officer who enlisted *Saml Hunter*Stature *5*Description of person *light eyes &*Remarks *light brown hair*



Sp

4

N. Y.

Thos. Holding

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Aug 16  
Thos. Holding to Philip  
Leek - F 70 6 6

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

11

(545m)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.



*G* |

4

| N. Y.

*Thomas Golden*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Thomas Golden 1 Shirt*  
*1 Stockings 1 shoes*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*9*  
(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copyist.



G | 4 | N. Y.

Thomas Goldson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 12, 1775  
Thomas Goldson order  
\$ 0.12.0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

Hamilton

Copysist.



N. Y.

Thos. Golding

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Aug 16  
Wm. S. Loring order to  
Philip Lee \$ 10.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

W. L. Garrison

Copyright.



*G* | 4 | N. Y.

*Thomas Golden*

*Private*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

*(Not Dated)*, 17

When entered ye service *Aug 23*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *130*, 17

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *8* s. *13* d. *4*

Remarks:

*Rowe*

Copyist.



4

N.Y.

*James M. G. G. G.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of enlistment *July 3rd*, 17

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17

Number of days billeted *32*

Remarks:



9 | 4 | N. Y.

*Thos. Golden*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *started*, 17

Roll dated *in camp at*  
*Swandunga Co. N. Y.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 23*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Fort*  
*Orange*

*1621*



806-a

Golding, Thomas

H New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golding, Thomas



807 0806-a  
Goldsmith, Ezra

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 7927	26	37274259
2	7992	27	37181765
3	7927	28	
4	3552	29	
5	8104	30	
6	8155	31	
7	8100	32	
8	825	33	
9	831	34	
10	8350	35	
11	8400	36	
12	8404	37	
13	8500	38	
14	8500	39	
15	8600	40	
16	8600	41	
17	8700	42	
18	8700	43	
19	8700	44	
20	8700	45	
21	8700	46	
22	8700	47	
23	8700	48	
24	8700	49	
25	8700	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 436786

See also



4 | N Y.

*John Golden*  
*Capt.* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Nov 21, 1776.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1777-1781 (Oct 1)*  
*Dec 21 to Jan 1 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *53*

*AC*  
Copyist.



*G 1*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Isra Gold Smith*

*Comp*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Blair*  
Copied



*Ag*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Czra Goldsmith*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*  
*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 21*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*S. S. Sacket*

(543)

Copyist



11 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)  
*Isa Goldsmith*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *for value of Forge*  
*Jan 2*, 17*78*.  
Appointed *Oct 21*, 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *(see above)*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Isa Goldsmith*



*J*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Para Goldsmith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *ap, valley Forge*  
*Dec 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Am Perry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

*E. H. ...*



*Ly*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Cyru Goldsmith*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*for every 10 days*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*S. S. Sacket*

(548)

Copyist



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abra Goldsmith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.  
Roll dated *Ap Valley Forge*  
*Sept 14*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Dead in Battle*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Thos. J. ...*



*4* **4** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)  
*Capt. Goldsmith*

*44* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.

Roll dated *15th day of May*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead & buried*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Ezra Goldsmith*

*Lt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge*

*January 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*E. H. [Signature]*



*Y 1*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Sackett*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sp. North Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Silas Gray*

(548)

Copyist



91

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Cyra S. Smith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *at White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*[Signature]*



*Sgt*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezra Goldsmith*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of June*

*Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *(On card at Dor*  
*mark*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*E. Harrison*

(548)

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezra Goldsmith, Sgt.  
Samuel Jackett, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Claims Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, Oct 21, 1777.

Term, 2. war

Remarks: On command  
at Norwalk

Number of record:

1

(541)

Adapt

Copied.



*9*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Ezra Goldsmith*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*On bond removed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Warrison*

(543)

Copyist



Y 1 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)  
Ezra Gouldsmith

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.  
Roll dated Co. Continental  
Valley Nov 1, 17

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Thurston* Copyist



*G*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Ezra Sackett*

*4th*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

*Jan 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*S. Sackett*



*Y*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezra Gouldsmith*

*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lient. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *20th*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Examined*

(548)

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ezra Goldsmith

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779

Roll dated June 6, 1779

Appointed, 1779

Commissioned, 1779

Enlisted, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*[Signature]*

(543)

Copyist



*G*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Ezra Goldsmith*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Barbadoes*  
*June 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*P. Harrison*

Copyist.



*4*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezra Goldsmith*

*gt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Compton*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Thompson*

(543)

Copyist



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Ezra Hildersmith*

*yt,* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *of Morristown*

*Jan 2*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 1779 .

Commissioned ..... , 1779 .

Enlisted ..... , 1779 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

*Hildersmith*  
Copyist



*Ezra Goodsmith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On furlough by Col  
Weissenfels until  
April 1st*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Amir*



*Ly*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Esq. H. Smith*

*Set*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *at New York*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *in bond after  
discharge*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Wm. Smith*



*G* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)  
*Ezra Goldsmith*

*Sgt*, <sup>LINE</sup> { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 21st 1780*  
*May 2*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Capt. Samuel Sackett*  
*Sergeant* { Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co., 4th New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 1780.Commencement of time *May 1*, 17Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17To what time paid *July 1*, 17Pay per month *10 dollars*Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezra Goldsmith*

*Lt*, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *I mustered Sep*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Samuel Sacket*



9

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezra Goldsmith

Lt. { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Thurston*

Copyist.



✓ 708  
Goldsmith, John  
**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37275833	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 454712

See also



*G*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Goldsmith*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated .....

*Not dated*, 17 .....

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*12*

(548d)

*Mad*

Copyist.



808-2.

Gooden, George.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gooden, George.



809  
Goodin, George

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550904	26
2	808	27
3	9110	28
4	9132	29
5	915	30
6	9179	31
7	9233	32
8	9253	33
9	9353	34
10	9355	35
11	9370	36
12	9448	37
13	9470	38
14	9570	39
15	9581	40
16	9598	41
17	9620	42
18	9662	43
19	9672	44
20	9704	45
21	9730	46
22	9765	47
23	372743	48
24	9778176	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P 4 36786

See also



4

N Y.

George Lundin

(Capt.) 1st Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1776, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 yr

Occurrences 1 yr 1 mo 1 day

1 yr 1 mo 1 day

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 533, page 1

[575]

Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Washington*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 5, 1777*.

Appointed *Sept. 5, 1777*.

Commissioned *Sept. 5, 1777*.

Enlisted *Sept. 5, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Command*



*George Goodwin*

(1) } Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
2nd } Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1777, to *Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*✓ Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*George Goodlin*

*(Pl)*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Dec 21*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 11*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan 11*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carly*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Washington*

(*21*), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st 1778*

Appointed *June 1st*, 1778

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1778

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1778

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*



4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*George Washington*

*(1st)*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Halifax N.S. Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Correct*  
Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Franklin*

{ Capt Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.

*Bellevue Forge*

*May*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*George Lincoln*

(1771), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Orange County, N.Y.*  
*March 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed *March 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*George*



*Henry B. Livingston*

(1776) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.



*George Washington*

(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Goodwin <sup>As</sup>  
Israel Smith Capt.

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

Jan. 4, 1777.

Term,

2 war

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Adair

(541)

copy.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Company Muster Roll*  
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 7, 1778*  
*at the middle of the month*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*George Goodwin*

(21), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 10th*  
*Village of New York*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Pauline*  
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Franklin*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*  
*March 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 7*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 7*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*George*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*George*  
(*1776*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*March 1780*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copy*

Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Washington*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed *June 22*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *June 22*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *June 22*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



(1776-1780.)

*George Gooden*  
*Det.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
 Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
 Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 21*  
*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Bradin*

*Pl.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *and Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*June 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See command the Lines*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Smith*

(2)  
21- { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Lincoln*

*1st* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March and April*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 14*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : *commanded on his*

*colleagues' guard*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George S. ...*

(1) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 2, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Seader*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July and Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *September*  
*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On guard*



*George Washington*

*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept* *1780*.  
Roll dated *Oct 1780*.  
*Dec 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *Year* \_\_\_\_\_.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



810

Goodspeed, Hosea

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 33	26
2	376	27
3	372 61471	28
4	73706	29
5	75355	30
6	75433	31
7	181755	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R &amp; P 436486

See also



*J* | 4 | N Y.

*Howe, George*  
*Co., 4th New York Regiment.*

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 10*, 17*80*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Oct 1 24*  
*Oct 1 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *53*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.



4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Mosesa Goodspeed*

*Pr*, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *Decem 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Nosea Goodspeed*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 17*, 1780.

Date of Enlistment

*July 27*, 17

Time of Service,

*Dec 15*, 17

When Joined,

*Aug 12*, 17

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

*11*

(548d)

*L. K. A. W.*

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Hosea Goodspeed

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
(Dec 31, 1780.)

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1780.

Term of enlistment (Dec 15)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Oct 24

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rosea Goodspeed

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

audited

29 April, 1780,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc<sup>t</sup>  
with the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4 Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
1780.")

By me audited the  
Account of  
Rosea Goodspeed & Put 4 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(645i)

W. A. D.

Copyist.



*29*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Nosea Goodspeed*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract audited

*29 April, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M<sup>o</sup> *12* D.

Pay Pr Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *9* s. *4* d. *10*

Casualties, *accor to 24*

*acc*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

(547d)

*Adm*

Copyist.



Ly

N. Y.

*Noson, Goodspeed.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*not dated*, 17

When Mustered,

*July 17*, 1781.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Moore*

Term years,

*3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**20**

(548d)

*Amishon*

Copyist.



811/ Next Number.

811-a.

Goodwin, George,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, George,



871  
Gard, Andrew  
4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	272453	20	
2	459	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*G*

4

N. Y.

*Andrew Gard*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt Mills*  
*Andrew Gard - £ 0 - 1 - 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*Ripley*

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

Andrew Gard

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills*  
*Andrew Gard £ 3-12-0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
*Copyist*



811-6.

Gord, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also



g

4

N. Y.

Jacob Gard.

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills*  
*Jacob Gard. - £ 0-10-0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*Rafaluy*

Copyist.



812

Previous Number,

811-6.

Gordon, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35503978	26
2	274587	27
3	20111166	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436-186

See also



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Gordon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp Prompton*  
*Claims Aug 22*, 1782

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *30 Dec*, 1776

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6*

(543i)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.



9

4

NY.

William Gordon  
Capt. Jacobetts Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

1777, 1777.

Period enlisted for

1777

Occurrences

1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 533, page 533

Horner

[575]

Copyist.



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Gordon*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *16 near London ferry*  
*Dec 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 4/77*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

*Harrison*

Copyist



813

Gorman, Richard

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504355	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein



Book Mark:



See also



4

N. Y.

Richard Gorman

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated (amended before St John's  
October 20, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted 26 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Rover



814  
Gosper, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504460	26
2	4425	27
3	616523	28
4	3110	29
5		30
6	37273552	31
7	73721	32
8	73735	33
9	73732	34
10	73800	35
11	74112	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



4

4

N. Y.

John Gosper

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap<sup>t</sup>, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Ticonderoga

16<sup>th</sup> October, 1775.

Discharged:

Discharged Ticonderoga Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1775

Money Paid £ 6 : 1 : 11

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(547c)

Rosley

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

John Gopher

Enl., { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 13, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

6 weeks, 1 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 2 s. 7 d. 2 1/4

Remarks:

Rowe



*G*

4

N. Y.

*John Gosper*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Bedford*

*August ye 17<sup>th</sup>, 1775*

*John <sup>his</sup> Gosper*  
*mark*

Remarks:



91

4

N. Y.

John Gosper

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Account**

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>l</sup> of New York forces Commanded By Co<sup>l</sup> James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1775.

Time of Inlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When Deserted or } Discharged Oct<sup>r</sup> 14, 17  
Discharged, }

Number of Days in the Service, \_\_\_\_\_

At what per day, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Wages, 6 : 1 : 11

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

5

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.



g |

4

N. Y.

John Gosper

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776 .

John Gosper - - £ 2:3:4

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Replay  
Copyist.



g |

4

| N. Y.

John Gosper

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

John Gosper

£ 0 : 11 : 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

R. J. S. L. S.  
Copyist



4

N. Y.

*John Gosper*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *in company at*  
*Scoutenega Oct 3, 1773*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 13*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*g* |

4

| N. Y.

*John Gosper*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*John Gosper*

*1 Shoes 1 Stockings*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*9*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copyist



*John H. Miller*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 11th*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 13*, 17

Age *24 years*

Where born *Westchester Co.*

Trade *Soldier*

Officer who enlisted *Genl. Hunter*

Stature *5' 2"*

Description of person *light eyes &*  
*light brown hair*

Remarks: *1st*



4

N.Y.

*John Cooper*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 11*, 17

Time of enlistment *July 13*, 17

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17

Number of days billeted *42*

Remarks:



4

4

N. Y.

John Gasper

Rank

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Rank dated , 17

When entered ye service July 13<sup>th</sup>, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 17

Number of days in the service 93

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 6 s. 4, d.

Remarks :

Row



✓ 815  
Gosper, Peter

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504355	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



4 | N. Y.

Peter Gasper

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Complete to 11 Jan,  
October 20, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted 16 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dec 18 Oct

None



876

Gouldsmith, Ezra.

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Goldsmith Ezra.



817 Next Number 817a  
Graham, Alexander

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550490	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

4

N. Y.

Alexander Graham

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Stonderoge  
the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 8 August, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Row



✓ 819a

Graham Charles

H New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35917029	26
2	37262461	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Ly*

4

N. Y.

*Charles Graham*

*1 Lt*, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *in camp at Picon-*  
*aeroga Oct 9, 1775.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Arrested dated 28*

*June 1775*

*On duty at S. John*



G

N. Y.

Charles Graham

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775

No of Regiment, Fourth

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sittler

( 648i )

Copyist.



✓ 877-a-1

Graham, Charles

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



G 1

H

N.Y.

Charles Graham  
1 Lt. , H Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

**Bock**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

275

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.



Previous Number

818

817A

Graham, John

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3350497	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*G*

4

[N. Y.]

*John Graham*

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *in the Camp at Scindago*

*the 9<sup>th</sup> October*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *24 August*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Row*



819

Graham, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 72 7 3 55	20
2 45 55	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R + P 454712

See also



*G* | 4 | N. Y.

*John Graham*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Sacket's Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col<sup>o</sup> James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

*February 13, 1776*

*Enlisted Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.



9

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Graham

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Bunkerton*  
*Chambersburg 22*, 1782.

Age, *32*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inches.

Trade, *Forge man*

Where born:

State or Country, *Germany*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *Dec*, 1776

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *Maat*

(548i)

Copyist.



819-2  
Granger, John.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Granger, John.



*F17-6*  
Graves, Seldon

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Graves, Seldon



820  
Granger, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	0274	26
2		0275	27
3		0523	28
4		0583	29
5		0635	30
6		0640	31
7		0747	32
8		0780	33
9		0850	34
10		0888	35
11		0958	36
12		0987	37
13		1020	38
14		1077	39
15		113	40
16		1164	41
17		121	42
18		122	43
19		1258	44
20		1276	45
21		1317	46
22		1350	47
23	312	74603	48
24	311	81451	49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 436786

See also



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Prv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Peekskill

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*G*

4

N Y.

*Mr. R. M. Rogers*  
*Co.,*

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*10 Y.*

Occurrences

*Mustered to*

*Service 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *23*

*P. Corbett*

[576]

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd at  
Germanstown

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copist.



4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Grainger

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

John Granger

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 78  
Valley Forge  
mch 8, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78  
white Planes  
Sept 4, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow by  
Genl Clinton

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Granger

Priv

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Flying  
Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger  
Per

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778.  
Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Hospital  
New Windsor

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Granger*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l*  
*fishkill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Continental

Village

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
at Fishkills

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copied.



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Granger Capt*  
*Jonathan Titus, Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Sept 17*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Term, *2d war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

( 555 )

*Hiatt*  
Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough  
by Lt. Col. Comd<sup>t</sup> Weissenfels

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pm

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Grainger

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank  
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Grainger

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1779.  
Fort Planck  
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Sick at  
New Windsor

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Granger*  
*Priv* { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't  
 of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
 Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

*J. Taylor*  
 Copyist.



4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



4

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

John Granger

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Pm

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown  
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow by  
Col Weissenfels since  
Jan 11.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Granger

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



✓ 821  
Graves, Josiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552280	26
2	2335	27
3	2350	28
4	2443	29
5	3418146	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RAP 436786

See also



*G*

4

N Y.

*James J. Spruill*  
*Sgt., 4th New York Regt.* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*  
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *53*, page *53*

[576]

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonah Graves

Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778  
Peer's Rule  
Oct 7 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the place of  
Seldon Graves

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



*G*  
*Gosiah*  
*Pur*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Gosiah Graves*

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Peers Hill*  
*Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment. ....

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Josiah Graves

Per

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Josiah Graves

Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank  
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged  
Feb'y 5 - 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.



822  
Graves, Seldon

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 2120	26
2	2173	27
3	2227	28
4	37274529	29
5	27181161	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R.P. 436-786

See also



4

N Y.

*Fielden Grimes*  
*for, Sullivan Co.,*  
 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register.

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*May, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*7 yrs.*

Occurrences

*Recharged for*

*one year*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *53* page *53*

[575]

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Seldon Graves

Pvt

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Seldon Graves  
Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Seldon Graves  
Pr { Capt Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Co White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Seldon Graves

Priv

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug

, 1778.

of White Plains

Sept 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

free in camp

Seldon Graves

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Gumerson

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Seldom Graves Pvt  
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claims Sept. 7, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

May 5, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

(51)

Adia

Copyist



823  
Gray, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-2060	26
2	2125	27
3	218	28
4	37265278	29
5	37781150	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436-786

See also



*G* | 4 | N Y.  
*Benjamin Gray*  
*Private* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 17 78.*

Period enlisted for

*1778-1780*

Occurrences

*100 days only*

*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *33*

[575]

*Thompson*  
Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Gray

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

of Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ben<sup>n</sup> Gray  
Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Cp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at Bruns<sup>R</sup>  
5 July 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjn Grey  
Pr

Capt Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778.

Sp White Plains

Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at New  
Brunswick July 5  
1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.



G | 4 | N.Y.

Benjamin Gray  
B.L.P.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4<sup>th</sup>

Company,

Walkers

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.



✓ 824  
Gray, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504354	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



9 | 4 | N. Y.

*Benjamin Tracy*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St John's*  
*October 20*, 1775.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted *13 Aug* ..... , 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Now*



825 825a  
Gray James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508942	26
2	895	27
3	3727482	28
4	75070	29
5	75393	30
6	75462	31
7	37181107	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1436786  
P + P 454712

See also



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Gray Pvt*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank,

*James Gray Privt*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £

*13*

s. *8*

d. *5*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher,

*73*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

*38019*

When Paid,

*4 June*

, 17*85*

Sum Paid,

*Thirteen Pounds 8/5*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

*Ebenezer Gay*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

*Kia*

(547e)

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Gray

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract audited

*2 Feby*, 1785.

Commencing,

*July 15*, 1780.

Ending,

*Dec 15*, 1780.

Time,

*5*

Months,

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £

*13 6 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*23*

(547d)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

*29 April*, 1785-

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M<sup>o</sup> *1* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *1* 3 s. *8* d. *5*-

Casualties, *Wounded 10 July*

*Discharged 10 Dec*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

*Gray*

(547d)

Copyist.



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*James Gray*

*Int.* { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*

*Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *July 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Harrison*

(543)

Copyist.



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*James Grey*

+

*Prof.* { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec Oct Nov 12 Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Dec 15/80*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*E. Harrison*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Gray

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 12, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Read

Copyist.



4

N Y.

*James Gray*  
*Corr. facsells* Co.,  
 4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment, *July 11, 1780*.

Period enlisted for *5 mo*

Occurrences *Disch 9/10*  
*Dec 1 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *33*

[575]

*Harriet*  
 Copyist.



✓ 155-6...  
*Gray, Robert*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3727475</i>	20
2 <i>3727475</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *PP 436786*

✓ See also



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robert Gray

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Prompton  
Claims Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

40

Size,

5

feet,

5

Inches.

Trade,

Blockmaker

Where born:

State or Country,

Scotland

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Eastchester

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Black

Complexion,

Dark

When Deserted,

July

, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Maad

(5487)

Copyist.



4 | N Y.

*Robert Gray*  
*But, Captain* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Sept 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Sept 27 July*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *33*

[575]

*House*  
Copyist.



825a

✓ Gray, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33917070	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



*Co* | **4** | **N. Y.**

*Sam. E. Fair*

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct 9*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1775*

*Nov 9*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On duty at Fort Mifflin*

*Sam. E. Fair*  
Copyist.



PREVIOUS NAME  
'826 825th  
Gray, Silas

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	752	26	3550	7709
2		815	27		5105
3		185	28		7740
4	0	75	29		5136
5		712	30		776
6		7223	31		5160
7		7255	32		7713
8		7213	33		8884
9		7330	34		5761
10		7382	35		5185
11		7907	36		P480
12		7415	37		P474
13		7403	38		5242
14		746	39		5171
15		7453	40		P452
16		750	41	3/2	6200
17		7515	42		63144
18		754	43		63774
19		7543	44		63413
20		7555	45		63465
21		5010	46		6364
22		7642	47		65633
23		7670	48		70719
24		5042	49		11204
25		5073	50		54350

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RRP 436-786

See also



4

N Y.

*John Gray*  
*Lieut.* Co.,  
 4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Lieut. 13 Mar. 17 Capt  
 Sept 10 1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *003*, page *003*

[575]

*Alcorston*  
 Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Silas Gray

2d Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Ep near London

Ferry Sept 5, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Copyst.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

2d Lt

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 - 77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron  
Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Alas Grey Lieut*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Mar 13*, 1777.

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(54)

*Alas*

Copyist



G

N. Y.

Silus Gray  
Lt

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, \* \* \* respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. \* \* \* and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most  
hum<sup>l</sup> Servants.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*  
*Sep* ....., 1778.

Number of record:

**56**

(552)

*Johnson*

Copyist.



*G*

N. Y.

*Silas Gray*  
*Lt*

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honorable the Committee of Congress  
Appointed to Arraing the Continental Army—

Gentlemen

\* \* \* Last Winter an Arraingment  
of the Officers of the Different Regiments were  
Order'd to be given in with the Colonels Rec-  
omendations for those he Chose Should Stay in  
Service—We were not Recomend—it is now  
Seven or Eight Months that we have been Kept  
in Suspence—that We would beg the Favor of  
You Gentlemen to let us know whether Colo<sup>l</sup>  
Livingstons Recommendations are to take place  
which of Course Discharges us from the Service

\* \* \* And Tho' we Wish not to leave the  
Army would much Rather if we must—Do it now  
than to Continue Longer—

With Due Respect

We are

Gent<sup>n</sup>

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup> Hum Serv<sup>ts</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated

*Camp*  
*Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Number of record:

**59**

(545i)

Copyist.



*G*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Silas Grey, 2 Lieut*  
*6 Company*

Appears on a

**General List**

of all the Officers of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot  
in the Service of the United States, Commanded  
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-  
ber 21<sup>st</sup>, when the Regiment was appointed, to  
this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Camp White*

*Plains Aug 28*, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 2*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *Promoted*  
*1 Lieut Mich 13, 1777*

Remarks :

Number of record :

*9*

(545m)

*W. H. Hart*

Copyist.



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Silas Gray

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Commenced *June 1, 1778*

*Apr 11, 1780.*

When left Service & Reasons, *Wounded*

*Jan 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *681*

Rate p<sup>r</sup> Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *681*

Rate, *10/90*

Amount of Rations till } *75* *60/90*  
Aust, 1780, } *24* Doll., *60/90*

Sum Received, *30* Dolls, *47/90*

Balance due, *69* Dolls, *73/90*

Remarks: *Promoted Apr 11, 1780,*

*Settled & paid Cap. Connolly*

*Hamilton*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

2 Lt

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.  
Valley Forge  
Feby 21 , 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Mch 13.  
1777 to a 1 Lt. - Removed  
to Capt. Pearsee Compy  
Jan 9 - 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron  
Cor'nat.



(1776-1780.)

Theront,

Capt. Jonathan *Pearsee's* Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Valley Forge Feb. 21, 17

## Appointed

, 17

## Commissioned

March 13, 1777.

## Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

543)

Copyist.



*G* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*James Gray*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge. Dec 8, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

*or appointed*  
Commissioned *Jan 7*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 9*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Lieut. Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White  
Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned March 13, 1777.  
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Detachment

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

To be used

(648)

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Lieut. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle.

July, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 13, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

T. S. Swan

(543)

Copyist



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Silas Gray*

*1 Lt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*

*Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *March 13, 1777*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

1 Lieut

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 13, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command  
at Easton

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Test. [Signature]



*C*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Chas. Swan*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co.* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In Main Guard*

*Patterson*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Lieut

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

Tolson

Copyist.



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Silas Grey*

+

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co.* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Mich 13*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command East  
Chester*

*Tattersall*



*Ly*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Heads* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*  
*Village* *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *March 13*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. L. L.*



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Philip Green*

*1st Lt* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*3rd Co* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*  
*Oct*, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas May*

*Lieut.*

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*January 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *March 13*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

*T. H. ...*



*By*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Silas Grey*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co.* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fuller*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Lieut

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 13, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

Tolliver

(543)

Copyist.



*E*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Elias J*

*1st Lt*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*3d Co* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Nov 6*, 1779.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*



G

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Lieut*

(The Major's Co<sup>y</sup> in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1779.*

Roll dated *Stone Arabia*

*May 6, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*March 19, 1777*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearcee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. L. ...*

(543)

Copyist.



*G*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Amos Grey*

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, (4th New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*  
*Mch 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Mch 13*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Taterson*

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Lieut.* { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb. 1779.*

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*March 7, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*March 13*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*J. H. [Signature]*

(543)

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Lieut.

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 13, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

To Be Seen



*4*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Chas Gray*

*Lt* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*2<sup>d</sup> Co* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Cornputon*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*



4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Silas Gray

Lieut. { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
4th New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Monday

June 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 13, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 8d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



*S* | **4** | **N.Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Lt* 4th New York Regiment, command-  
*2d Co* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Proclamation*

*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paterson*



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Silas Gray*

*Lieut*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed —————, 17 .

Commissioned —————, 17 .

Enlisted —————, 17 .

Term of enlistment —————

Time since last muster or enlistment —————

Alterations since last muster —————

Casualties —————

Remarks: —————

*Sutton*



8

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

### Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth  
New York Regiment in the Service of the  
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced

Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Discharged

Jan 1, 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, }

153

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,

2

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

306

Rate,

10<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781, }

34

Total Am<sup>t</sup>,

34

Remarks: Settled & p<sup>d</sup> Capt Carmichael

Hamilton

Copyist.



*G*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Dilas Gray*

*Capt*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*6th Co*, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 11*, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*



*G* | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 1780.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*W. L. ...*  
Copyist



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Silas Gray*  
*Lieut.*, { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Morristown May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *March 13*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsec's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

(543)

*T. H. ...*  
Copyist



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Lucas Gray*

*Lieut.*

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *March near*  
*Monmouth*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *March 13*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*T. C. C.*



G

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Lieut* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*May's Co*, (ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hulls near Morristown*

*Mich 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Mich 13*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*J. Patterson*

Copyist



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Lieut* 4th New York Regiment, command-  
*May's Co* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred Late*  
*Sacketts 1<sup>st</sup> June 80.*

*Garrison*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Lieut,

{ The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp west

point

July 5

, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

March 13, 1777.

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Late Capt Sacketts  
Company 1 June 80

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

1st man

(543)

Copyist



*Sy*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Silas Gray*

*et*

<sup>Lt. Col.</sup>  
{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *West Point*

*July 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *March 13*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Joined June 1, 1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Hamilton*

(543)

Copied



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Pilas Gray*

*Lieut* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*may<sup>s</sup> Co* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *d*

of *March & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hulls near Morris town*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Settled in*



*G*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Lieut*, 4th New York Regiment, command-  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co*, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *March 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1<sup>st</sup> June 1780*

*J. L. Peterson*



{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *26 90/100 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in the 100 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 90/100 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



4

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Silas Gray

Capt.

{ Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 7, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Apr 11, 1780.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Wm. A. Sacket

(543)

Copyist



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Silas Gray*

*Capt*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*

*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed

*Apr 11*, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sutton*

Copyist



9 |

| N. Y.

Silas Gray

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List\*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: Col Willet

\*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Eliza Gray Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off<sup>rs</sup>) as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they hapened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

5

Date of Com<sup>ns</sup> wanting,

Mich. 3, 17 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

Eliza

(545m)

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray 2 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> Com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-  
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the  
Convention of the State of New York. Com-  
missioned, 21 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

2

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(547m)

Read

Copyist.



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Silas Grey

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Officers of 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regimental rank,

5<sup>th</sup>

Date of Commiss<sup>n</sup>,

13<sup>th</sup> mch

17 77.

Recommendations,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(543i)

W. H. A. D.

Copyist.



-9

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Silas Gray

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

*Capt*  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to  
Specie.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Rec<sup>d</sup> in October for June } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778, }

Rate,

*5 for 1*

Amount in Specie,

*4* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& September, 1778, }

Rate,

*0*

Amount in Specie,

*3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779, for } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & December, 1778, }

Rate,

*10*

Amount in Specie,

*2* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } *30* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup> & }  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779, }

Rate,

*20*

Amount in Specie,

*1* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *45* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for }  
March, April, May, June, } *502* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, }  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, }

Rate,

*42*

Amount in Specie,

*11* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *86* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER]



JUN 17

37274656

1897

JUN 2

3727465

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, 1780.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4.50 \\ 66 \end{array} \right\}$  Doll<sup>s</sup>,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 60 \end{array} \right\}$  90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate,

60 for 1

Amount in Specie,

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6 \\ 6 \end{array} \right\}$  Doll<sup>s</sup>,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \\ 6 \end{array} \right\}$  90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie,

30 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 77 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties,

Remarks:

Promoted April

11, 1780

Number of record:

5

Maad

(545i)

Copyist.



N. Y.

*Silas Gray*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the  
State to whom Warrants have issued  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Oct. dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*61*

**N. Y.**

*Silas Gray*

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a  
**List**

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct. 17, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**54**

*E. D. Thompson*

(545m)

Copyist



*Silas Grey*  
*Capt. Lieut.* 4<sup>th</sup>: New York Battalion command-  
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct dated, 17*

Date of Commission, *13 Nov*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**49**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



N. Y.

Silas Gray

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut. on a

## Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_ 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

*Copyist.*



497  
Gra, Charles

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3727455	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Charles Gra-

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, Eathan Finch Pilot

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ 3 s. 8 d. 5

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 60

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 38020

When Paid, 12 May, 1785.

Sum Paid, Thirteen pounds 8, 5

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, for Freeman

Hobbs & Charles & Co

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Kia

Copyist.



827  
Greatman John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 7123	26
2	372 14 152	27
3	341 81 110	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

NP 436786

See also



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Greetman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin*  
*Plains Aug 22, 1782*

Age, *31*

Size, *5* feet, *11* Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Queens*

Town, *Sempstead*

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *dark*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted, *July*, 17*77*.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6*

*Read*

(548i)

Copyist.



*John Greatman*

*1st* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 27, 1776* to *Sept 3, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Sept 3, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *21 Dec 26*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *From 1st to Sept 3, 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



**N Y.**

4th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } 1/2/17.

Period enlisted for 10

Occurrences -----

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Vol....., page.....

*Copyist.*



82.8 - a.  
Gnead, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grier, David



829

Greear, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greear, David



830  
Greer, David.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greer, David



830-01  
Green, David

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Grier, David



531

*Green Ebenezer*  
**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37275273</i>	20
2 <i>540</i>	21
3 <i>450</i>	22
4 <i>1472</i>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: *R + P 454712*

See also



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Green

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(548d)

11

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chengiz Green

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

*29 April*, 1780.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M<sup>o</sup> *11* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wounded 13 July*

*Discharged 13 Dec 80*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

(547d)

*Chengiz*  
Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebenger Green

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank,

Ebenger Green

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £

14 s. 6 d. 2

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher,

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

38081

When Paid,

, 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &  
sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

Khia

(547e)

Copyist.



*G*

**N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Green*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*not dated*, 17

When Mustered,

*Nov. 15*, 1781.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Lieut. Richardson*

Term years,

*3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**20**

(548d)

*Amstrong*

Copyist.



832  
Green, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504926	26
2	4434	27
3	6614	28
4	3414	29
5	3838	30
6	37202392	31
7	13545	32
8	73670	33
9	73710	34
10	73736	35
11	13129	36
12	14141	37
13	14178	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*G.* |

4

| N. Y.

*James Green*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Account**

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>l</sup> of New York forces Commanded By Co<sup>l</sup> James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1775.

Time of Inlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When Deserted or Discharged, } *Deserted August 26, 17*

Number of Days in the Service, \_\_\_\_\_

At what per day, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Wages, *3 : 16 : 8*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*5*

(545i)

*Ripley*

Copyist.



*Ly*

4

N. Y.

*James Green*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Roll dated *Bedford*

*August 4<sup>th</sup> 1775*  
*James <sup>his</sup> ~~X~~ Green*  
*mark*

Remarks:



G |

4

N. Y.

James Green

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the  
Fourth Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York Forces,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Fort George  
Oct 3, 1775.

Deserted from Phillips Burg  
August 22

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(547e)

Ripley

Copyist.



N. Y.

*Adl*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1775.

**Billeting** due from the time of enlistment to.....

2 weeks, 3 days, at 8s. New York

2 weeks, 3 days, at 8s. New York  
currency per week, £ 5 s. 19 d. 6½

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

(545)

**Copyist**



*G*

4

N. Y.

*James Green*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap<sup>t</sup>, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

*Ticonderoga*

*16<sup>th</sup> October, 1775.*

*Deserted:*

*Deserted From Phillipsburgh August 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Money Paid £ 3:16:8.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*3*

(547c)

*Ripley*

Copyist.



*G |*

4

| N. Y.

*James Green*

Appears as shown below on an  
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*

*Febr. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

*James Green - £ - 14:7-*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copied



G

4

N. Y.

James Greens

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Bedford Aug 16  
James Greens Order to  
Philip Lee L. 1. 4. 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Wasson

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

James Green

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Bedford Aug 9 1775  
James Green by order  
to David Hays E.O. 14 3

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

W. Hamilton

Copyist.



*James Green* 4 N.Y.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Day of enlistment *Aug 7*, 17 .

Age *21 years*

Where born *Engl. England*

Trade *Wagoner*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5-9*

Description of person *light eyes*

*dark brown hair*

Remarks: *do*



4

4

N. Y.

James Green

Print, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service Aug 8<sup>th</sup>, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Deserted August 26, 17

Number of days in the service 18

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company 20 17 6

Total amount of wages, £ 1 s. 4 d.

Remarks :

Now



*James Smith*  
 Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
 forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
 colony of New York, commencing on the day  
 of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
 drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 10*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time of enlistment *Aug 5*, 17\_\_\_\_.

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Number of days billeted *16*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



G

N. Y.

James Green

Appears as shown below on an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

James Green Dr to Cash 100 00  
to an Order to Benjamin May of 100 00  
to an Order to May of 100 00  
to an Order to Philip Lee of 100 00  
to an Order to Isaac Titus of 100 00  
11 August order to John Smith 100 00  
on old Pay Roll 100 00

Number of record:

35

W. H. A. M. S.

( 645i )

Copyist.



4

N. Y.

*James Green*  
 { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
 Reg't of New York Forces under  
 command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Started*, 17

Roll dated *in camp at*  
*Secundary at Oct 3, 1775.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joseph Phillips*  
*born Aug. 26*



832-a,  
Greer, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greer, David



832-6.

Greetman, John

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Greetman, John



833  
*Gregory Jehiel*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4195	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



*4*

4

N. Y.

*Isaac Gregory*

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 28' to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated

*in the Camp at Spencerville  
the 9' October, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *3 Aug.* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rever*



834  
*Gregory, John*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4198	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*4*

4

N. Y.

*John Gregory*

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in the Camp at Fort Mifflin*

*the 9<sup>th</sup> October*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *24 July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Rever*



535  
Greene, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 375 202 1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R + P 45471 2

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Gregur

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11  
(648d)

W. C. Ward

Copyist.



835<sup>a</sup>  
Grier, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grier, David



836  
Grey Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray Benjamin



837  
Grey James,

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gray James,



V 838  
Grey, Robert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35511811	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robert Grey

Cy { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Sept near London

Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 27 July

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



839  
Grey, Silas

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, Silas



840  
Grier, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Grier, David



841  
Grier, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 07960	26
2	8215	27
3	8070	28
4	8222	29
5	8173	30
6	8238	31
7	8205	32
8	8333	33
9	8472	34
10	8472	35
11	8474	36
12	8540	37
13	8576	38
14	8650	39
15	8713	40
16	8721	41
17	1456	42
18	1516	43
19	1574	44
20	1645	45
21	37274277	46
22	37181766	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436486

See also



4

N Y.

*David Dickson*  
*ser.* Co.,  
 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 14, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *CA*

Occurrences *See 4th 21 April*

*40*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *33*

[575]

Copyist.



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greer*

*first*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *at near Powder Ferry*  
*Dec 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *f* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 14* \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On com'd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Whitman*

Copyist



*J* 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*David Green*

*priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 14*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *con War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*S Harrison*  
(543) Copyist.



11 | 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

David Greer

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated up Valley Forge  
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Submitted  
(543) Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Greer

Sub, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778.  
of Valley Forge  
for 60 days, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray

(543)

Copyist



11

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greir* +

*Int* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co: in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Samuel Sacket*

(543)

Copyist



David Greer

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated January 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*David Greer*

*Foot*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*  
*June 9*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*William J. ...*



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greer*

*Sub*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *of North Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Blair*

(548)

Copyist



G 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Greer

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.  
Roll dated 22 White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Sept 14, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Plummer  
(543) Copyist



*1*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greer*

*Foot*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st Dec*

*Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

*Copyist*



*G*

**4**  
(1778-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*David Grier Lt*  
*Samuel Cackett, Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Plains Sept 4, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*Feb 14, 1777.*

Term,

*20 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(61)

*David*

Copied



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greer*

*Prof*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *up Peekskill*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*P. Harrison*

(543)

Copyist



91

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Greer

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

1st Continental

Page

now 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Harrison

(543)

Copyist



89

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Miller +

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 1778.

Roll dated Jan 1 1779

Jan 1 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greer*

*Int,* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnstown*

*March*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Thurston*

(548)

Copied



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Greer*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre  
Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank,*

*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Ibert.*



4

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Greed +

Privt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Cannojoharry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Griener

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Compton

Nov. 22 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

543)

Copyist.



G

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Greear +

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Furlough Col. Weissenfels  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jan'y 1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Greear

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On two days guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyst.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Greear

Print.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 21<sup>st</sup> April  
1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.



842  
Griffen, Barney

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507022	26
2	723	27
3	7275	28
4	7214	29
5	371 87464	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

PP 436-86

See also



*L*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Barny Griffin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *March 1800*

*London's Ferry Sept 5, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 23* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acute in Gen's*  
*hospice*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Barry Griffen

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 23, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Barny Griffin

Pot.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb. 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not fit for

service.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

Tolson



5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Barney Griffen

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Thompson



4

N Y.

*James Kniffin*  
*Private*, *Seaman* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*March 17/71.*

Period enlisted for

*6 U.*

Occurrences

*Discharged 21 May*  
*1771 for service*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *5*

*Horatio*

[575]

Copyist.



843  
Griffin, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Stephen



843  
Griffin, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Griffin, Stephen



843-01  
Griffin, Barnes

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Griffen, Barney



8-3-11  
Griffin, Barnes

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Griffen, Barney



844  
Griffin, Barney  
4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Barney



Next Number,

Y <sup>845</sup> <sup>845-a</sup>  
Griffin, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2550425	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



41

4

N. Y.

*Benjamin Griffin*  
*Enlist.*, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*  
*Scondago Oct 10*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Loam*



<sup>845-02</sup>  
Griffin, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant      Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507918	26	35507812
2	7916	27	5250
3	8051	28	5246
4	8123	29	5282
5	8152	30	37270981
6	8203	31	71014
7	8250	32	74258
8	8300	33	74638
9	8352	34	37151461
10	8405	35	
11	8463	36	
12	8515	37	
13	8573	38	
14	8627	39	
15	8678	40	
16	7800	41	
17	6595	42	
18	5058	43	
19	876	44	
20	5104	45	
21	513	46	
22	56	47	
23	7282	48	
24	5091	49	
25	50	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PA 436786

See also



9 | 4 | N Y.

Stephen Griffin  
Capt, Jackson Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Feb 6, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 yr

Occurrences Dec 21, June 19  
Resigned April 51

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-33, page 33

Houston



*G*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Griffin*

*Sgt.*

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Sep 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *cp near London ferry*  
*Sep 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Army War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

*Copyist*



*J*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Griffin*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *sep* to *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *cp Valley Forge*

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Samuel Sacket*

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephen Griffin

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.  
of Valley Forge  
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment (1 year War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On party

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist



g

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephen Griffin

Appears with the rank of *Ens<sup>n</sup>* on a

### Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1*, 1780.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Commenc<sup>d</sup>

*June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

*Resigned*

*Apr 4, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days,

*792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,

*1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

*792*

Rate,

*10/90*

Amount of Rations till  
Aust, 1780,

} *88* Doll.,

Sum Received,

*29* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *26/90*

Balance due,

*58* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *64/90*

Remarks: *N<sup>o</sup> Certificate 93871*

*Hamm*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephen Griffin

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

of Valley Forge  
mch 18

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist



*Sy*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Griffen*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1778.  
*of Valley Forge*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Died in battle*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist



*G* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Griffin*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *February 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is present*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*:

Roll dated *1st May 1778*

*June 9*, 17*78*:

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Onk present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Griffin*  
Copyist



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sp north Castle*  
*July 22*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left for Penn*

*Delaware*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Blair*

(548)

Copyist



*G* | **4** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Liffen*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *at White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Harrison*



G

4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Griffing, Sgt  
Samuel Sackett, Capt.

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*  
*Plain Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Term, *Rev. war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(545)

*Read*

Copyist.



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephen Griffin

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated W. H. P. L. A. S.

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

W. H. P. L. A. S.

Copyist.



9

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Griffin

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Roll dated Oct Dec 1778.

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Stamson

(543)

Copyist



*J* | **4** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)  
*Stephen Triffing*

*Lgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st Continental*

*Village Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*E. Harrison*



89

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Livingston*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(513)

*Williamson*

Copyist.



9 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Sept. Griffin  
1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated June 10

May 6, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: transferred to  
Capt. Norton Co

\* This company was designated at various times as Chpt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

W. H. Harrison  
Copyist



9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Leffing*

*Lt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*  
*Feb 9*, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*[Signature]*

(543)

Copyist



4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Capt. Nathan*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed *June 22*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *June 22*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *June 22*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged June 1*



(1776-1780.)

*Capt. Nathan Norton*

*Ensign* { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed *June*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*E*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

*Ensign*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co*, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Conogoharey*  
*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*T. Atterson*  
Copyist



*E*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

*Ensign,* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
8<sup>th</sup> Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On Command Con-*  
*necticut*

*Patterson*



G

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Stephen Griffing*

*Ensign*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command*

*Sutton*



N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephen Griffing

Ensign, ( 4th New York Regiment, command-  
6" Co. ) ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutter near Morristown*

Mich 3, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned 0 \_\_\_\_\_, 170

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster .....

### Casualties

Remarks:

Putnam

(544)

*Copyist*



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
6" Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
*March & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster : \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Patterson*

Copyist



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephan Griffin

Ensign

{ The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp west  
point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 1, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsec's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

(543)

Tollman

Copyist



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

*Ensign*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the Majors*  
*Comp. of 1<sup>st</sup> June*

*J. Allison*



*G*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Stephen Griffin*

*Ensign,* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*Major's Co* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*G. M. Allen*



*G*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Griffing*

*Ensign,* (4th New York Regiment, Command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of*

*July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*

*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined 1<sup>st</sup> July 1780*

*Patterson*



6

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Steph<sup>n</sup> Griffin

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

★  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth  
New York Regiment in the Service of the  
United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780* to *Jan 1, 1782*.  
Roll dated

*(not dated, 17*

When Commenc'd *Aug 1, 1780.*

When left the Service and Reasons, *Resigned*  
*(Jan 1, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *247*  
1780, till Aust<sup>t</sup>, 1781, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *247*

Rate, *90*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations from Aust<sup>t</sup> } *27 " 40*  
1, 1780, till Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, }  
1781, }

Total Am<sup>t</sup>, *27 " 40*

Remarks: *Certificate No 93871*

*Hammick*



*C*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Griffing*

*Ensign,* (4th New York Regiment, Command-  
*H. F. Co.* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lay Brook Furlough*

*Patterson*



G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Steph<sup>n</sup> Griffing  
Ensign, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred 1 of  
July to Capt Norton's  
Camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

1st Lieut



*G*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Griffing*

*Ensign*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*Col's Co*, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*

*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Transf'd to Capt.*  
*Norton's 1<sup>st</sup> July 1780*

*Garrison*



*Stephen Griffin*

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on an

**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to  
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Rec<sup>d</sup> in October for June } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778,

Rate, *5 for*

Amount in Specie, *1* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& September, 1778,

Rate, *6*

Amount in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779, for } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & December, 1778,

Rate, *10*

Amount in Specie, *2* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } *30* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup> &  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779,

Rate, *20*

Amount in Specie, *1* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *45* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for } *502* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April, May, June,  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>,  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate, *42*

Amount in Specie, *11* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *86* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER]



JUN 17.

37274658

1897.

Rec<sup>d</sup> in, Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for } 390 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & }  
April, 1780.

Rate, 60 for 1

Amount in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 29 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 26 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties,

Remarks: Resigned April  
4, 1781

Number of record:

5  
(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.



Division Number,

✓ Griffing Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727475	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also



4

*L* (1776-1780) | N. Y.

*Daniel Griffing, Capt*

Appears as shown below on an

*abstract*

of the Pay Roll of Part of three  
Companies of the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
Regiment of Continental  
Troops, Commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston  
when Lt Colonel from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> November 1776 to  
the 20<sup>th</sup> November 1776  
both days Included.

Dated April 23, 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain Daniel Griffings*  
*Company Abstract*

Pay due: £ 70 .. 8 ..

No. of record:

*7*

(545i)

(over)

*Maart*

Copyist.



100117

7274785

1897

These are to Certify that  
men and officers included  
in this abstract of the 2d  
N. Y. Regt. being enlisted  
and appointed in the  
4th N. York Regiment on  
the new establishment  
for three years or during  
the war were not paid  
off with the second  
N. Y. Regiment when  
they recd. their last  
payment at the time  
of their being dis-  
charged.

Henry B. Livingston,  
Capt 4th N. Y. Regiment  
in service of the United  
States.



847  
Griffing, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. 1 Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Stephen



✓ 147a  
Grinnel, Amasa

+ New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53913073	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*L*

4

N. Y.

*James S. S. S.*

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in camp at Concord*  
*Sept 9*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *C. T. S. 14th*

(513h)

*James S. S.*

Copyist.



547:6

Gri - Sylvester Marins

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35270125	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

*Sylvester Marinus Jr.*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America  
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *Edward Wittenberg Private*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *4* s. *6* d. *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *75*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *37966*

When Paid, *9 June*, 1785.

Sum Paid, *Fifteen pounds 6/2*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, 'Treasuer', being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *sd for T. Bukman*

*Sylvester Marinus Jr.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2* *Adt*

(547e)

Copyist.



✓ 848. *Grumman, Ephraim*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35504176	26
2	37266291	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P + P 454712*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



4 | N. Y.

*Chrain Grumman*  
(Capt.) { Captain Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the camp at*  
*Secordsg. Oct 9*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *1 August*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In command,*

*Now*



G | 11

N. Y.

Ephram Gummer

Appears as shown below on a

**Record\***

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15<sup>th</sup> 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weshchester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y<sup>e</sup> Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Seofield  
Capt. Lockwood  
Lt. Roynolds

} Members.

Lient Loder  
Lient Hayes  
Egn Benedict

} Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Ephram Gummer (Charged with disobedience of orders found not guilty)  
(Capt Truesdel) President

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.



✓ 849  
Gunn, Michael

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2550 4708	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*C*

4

N. Y.

*Michael Guin*

*Pat*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3. & Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*

*Oct 17, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *10 Aug* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Guin*

(543)

Copyist.



849-a  
Gunnman, Ephraim

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Gunnman, Ephraim



850  
Guy, Edward

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



6

4

N. Y.

Edward Guy

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 28 to Octo 20, 1775.

Roll dated September 11 John  
October 20, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 5 July, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Manor of Living

John



850a

Guyre, Luke,

New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35417072	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*4* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
*N. Y.*

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Oct 2*, 1775.

Roll dated *Nov 1 at Boston*  
*Nov 1*, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *See Remarks*



85-16

Nackel, Samuel

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 372 74 740	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*21*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Sam'l. Brackett*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Compton*  
*Claims Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *61*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:  
State or Country, *Ireland*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Red*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6*

*Mad*

(643i)

Copy 1st.



850-C

Houghton

# 4 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

60  
C. H. Houghton

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	372744	20	
2	3957	21	
3	3952	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



No |

4

| N. Y.

Ensign Haight

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Ensign Haight Dr  
to Cash

L 12 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist.



26

4

N. Y.

Ensign Haight

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills  
Ensign Haight - £ 0 - 8 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist.



26

4

N. Y.

Ensign Haight

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills  
Ensign Haight - £ 4:0:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Replied  
Copyist.



856  
Haight

850-C  
Jager

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

4

N. Y.

*Jager Haight*

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated

*in the Camp at Spicanderoge*

*the 9<sup>th</sup> October, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *29 July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick at Fort Edward,*

*Roar*



✓ 352  
Wright Thomas

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37274066	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



XI

4

N. Y.

Thomas Haight Sergt

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Robert Bardeen Dr

To Capt Mills Upon Thomas  
Haight Sergt Account - £0.6.0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist



7-2-11  
Haines, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Haines, Joseph



352-6  
Hains, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoymes, Joseph



853

Hains, Saunders

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

135504320

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also:



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Saunders Hains*

*Seryt* { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp before St Johns*  
*October 20, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *3 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*Roan*

Copyist.



854  
Hoalenbeek, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507075	26
2	7154	27
3	37152000	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Halenbeck

Port., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
London's Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 7, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abner Halenbeck

Port;

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



HC

4

N Y.

Alm Hallenbeck  
Jr., Carpenter Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777, 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1777

Occurrences 1777

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

[576]

Copyist.



✓ <sup>855</sup> Hall, Isaac

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505540	26
2	5576	27
3	5648	28
4	1261479	29
5	182097	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



✓ <sup>855</sup> Hall, Isaac

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505540	26
2	5576	27
3	5648	28
4	1261479	29
5	18205	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*LC*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Lucas Hall*

*John*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *3 Mon.* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Ad. Jones*  
543) Copyst.



*B*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Quartermaster*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*December*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *one* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

*John Davis*



*25*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Hill*

*Mr.* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1779*

*Aug. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deceased in 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Isaac Hill*



*H*

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Hall*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*not dated*, 17

When Mustered,

*June 26*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Lansing*

Term years,

*2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**20**

(548d)

*Amesbury*

Copyist.



H.

4

N Y.

Isaac Hall

Sgt., Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } May 17, 1781.

Period enlisted for 1 year

Occurrences 1781

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 63

[575]

Copyist.



✓ <sup>856</sup> *Hall, James*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35509823</i>	26
2 <i>37152081</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓ Book Mark: *R.D. 436756*

✓ See also



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

James Hall

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry  
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 12, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Dur g war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted 22 March 1777.

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.



781

4

N Y.

James Call  
Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mar 21, 1777.

Period enlisted for

1 U

Occurrences

Oct 13 1777

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 62 page

[575]

Copyist.



557  
Hall, William

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37273995</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

William Hall

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills  
William Hall - £ 1:12:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley  
Coryist.



Hallenbeck, Ab<sup>m</sup>

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hallenbeck, Abraham



858  
Hallet, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550476	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*N*

4

N. Y.

*Jonathan Hallett*  
*Serjeant*, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stonderoga*  
*October 9*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rover*



859

Next Number.

859- a.

Halsey, Abraham.

4 New York Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halsey, Abraham



559-a

✓ Rodsey Ethan

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37275212	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



**4**  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

## Return\*

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regim<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Levingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

720 dated, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

*Copyist.*



559-b.

Hulsey, Job

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37275222	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return\*

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

( 548d )

*Copyist.*



859-C

*Howley Stephen*

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37275226</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Stephen Valsey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Levingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*12*

(548d)

*Maad*

Copyis



859-2  
Halsey, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Halsey, Thomas



859-e

✓ Halsted Michal

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37266280	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



H

11

N. Y.

Michael Halsted

Appears as shown below on a

**Record\***

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15<sup>th</sup> 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y<sup>e</sup> Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield

Capt. Lockwood

Lt. Roynolds

Members.

Lient Loder

Lient Hayes

Egn Benedict

Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Michael Halsted brought before this Cort for Disobedience of orders and found not guilty

Capt. Truesdel } President

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.



Hoalt, Frederick

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoatt, Fredrick



Previous Number,

860

859

Hambleton, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35524778	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



A

4

N. Y.

John Hambleton

Private, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Stonderoga

October 9, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 4<sup>th</sup> July, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Waiter for the Lieutenant

Now



801  
Hammon, Chason

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507340	20
2	5391	21
3	7453	22
4	2274370	23
5	315507440	24
6	533	25
7	7375	26
8	7641	27
9	37182000	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Chason Hammon

Pot., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle

July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



*Chason Hammond*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 26* *next*  
*March 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jonathan Hammon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Philip White*  
*Plain Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

*15 mos*



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jason Hammon Capt*  
*Bond by Elias Grey, 1 Lt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White*  
*Claims Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*May 5, 1777.*

Term,

*9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*  
(543)

*Lead*

Copies



*N*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*+  
Jes<sup>on</sup> Hammond*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*  
*Village* *Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in freshkill*  
*House*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. L. L.*



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Chason Hammond*

*Rot*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp 2000*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick fresh kills*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Chazson Hammon*

*Rot.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 6*, 1779.

Appointed *June 6*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 6*, 1779.

Enlisted *June 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick list killed*  
*100 ft*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. S. Hammon*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Chason Hammon

P. O. No. { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1799.

Roll dated Nov 1799.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged  
3 Feb, 1800

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H | 4 | N Y.

Charles Hammond  
Capt, 1st Regt Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1775, 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1775-1780

Occurrences

Discharged  
July 29

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



862  
Hammon, Isaac.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammon, Ohason.



Next Number.

Hammon, Jason

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Hammon, Chason



✓  
Hammond, Isaac

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4.36786

✓ See also



*H*

4

N Y.

*S. H. [unclear]*

*1st, [unclear] Co.,*

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *July 12, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *[unclear]*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *67*

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hammon

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Isaac Hammon



Hammond, Jeson

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hammon, Chason



863-5

Hannay, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessey, John.



863-66

✓ Hand Joseph

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37275213</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also



*N 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Ward*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*12*

*Ward*

(548d)

Copyist.



863-2

Handford Obadiah

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Handford Obidiah



Previous Number.

864

863-L

Hoandley James.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoanley James.



864-a

Handley, James.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handley, James.



+

865

*Hamford, Obidiah*

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>375 74001</i>	20
2 <i>4016</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

Obadiah Handford

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Obadiah handford D. to Cash £0.10.0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*R. F. L.*

Copyist.



24

4

N. Y.

Obidiah Hanford

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt<sup>t</sup> Mills  
Obidiah Hanford - £ 0. 2. 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.



866  
Hanley, James  
4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355000003	26	3700000050
2	500000000	27	
3	000000000	28	
4	000000000	29	
5	000000000	30	
6	000000000	31	
7	000000000	32	
8	000000000	33	
9	000000000	34	
10	000000000	35	
11	000000000	36	
12	000000000	37	
13	000000000	38	
14	000000000	39	
15	000000000	40	
16	000000000	41	
17	000000000	42	
18	000000000	43	
19	000000000	44	
20	000000000	45	
21	000000000	46	
22	000000000	47	
23	000000000	48	
24	31214532	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P.P. 436786

See also



To Tarr. AG 2011 Dickinson,  
CR. Div. ADD B. (Case No.)  
Building Mun. Room No. 1413.

The attached papers are charged to you and must be returned to the Old Records Division, The Adjutant General's Office, Munitions Building, at the earliest possible moment. Do not remove papers from this file. If papers are transferred, please complete the bottom coupon, detach, and transmit to the above-mentioned Section, without delay. When returned to file the person returning them will fill out and initial on the following line:

Returned to file

(Initials and date)

3-7104

TRANSFER COUPON

To OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A. G. O.

Please note that the papers

AG

(Classification and case No.)

3-7104

have been transferred to

(Name)

Div., Room No.

Signature

Date

TRANSFER COUPON

To OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A. G. O.:

Please note that the papers

AG

(Classification and case No.)

have been transferred to

(Name)

Div., Room No.

Signature

Date



James Hanley. Priv

Capt Israel Smiths Co.

<sup>5th Co</sup>  
2 N.Y. Regt.

Col Philip Cortlandt

July 1. 1781 sent

ent. Orange Co. for war

commence pay Jan. 1. 1781

Left N.Y. 1783 dated

Mar. 21. 1783

---

Priv Capt Israel  
Smiths Co.

Capt Benj Walker Co.

" Theodorick Fowler Co

4 N.Y. Regt.

Command.

Col. Henry B. Livingston

Lt Col. Pierre Ogden

" " Frederick Weissenfels

Probably name  
man as services  
follow



*HC*

4

NY.

*Sante Handley*  
*Det. Clerk* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *11/1*, 17*77*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11/1*

Occurrences *11/1* *8/2*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *62*

[575]

*HC*  
Copyist.



*James Vanhook*

*1)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 24* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



(A)

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Vanley*

*Pl*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Company Valley Forge*  
*Jan 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*James Farley*

*(1778)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company Continental*  
*Billings Mass*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*for New York*

*RI* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Y. Smith*  
(216), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 10*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*James Hanley*  
*Det.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1778  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Co Johnson*



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vanley Pvt  
Israel Smith, Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White  
Plains etc., 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

Army, 1777.

Term,

2 war

Remarks:

Number of record:

(64),

Adapt

Copyist



*James Vanley*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
\* Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in camp*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James Vanley*  
Copyist.



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*James Hanley*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Induty*



*✓*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*James Van Lear*  
(*P. 1*), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge March*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Carroll*  
Coryist.



*A*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*James Hanley*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March* 17 *78*.

Roll dated *the 11th of June* 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Correctly*  
*Copyist.*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Venable*  
*Pitt*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*2*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*James Vanley*  
(*P*), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist*  
**Copyist.**



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*James Handly*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre  
Regnier.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank,*

*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Heert.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Handly

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Com<sup>d</sup> at the Lines.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Handly

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*James Handley*<sup>\*</sup>

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*

*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Abert.*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Vanley*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January 11, 1777*  
*Blank*  
*March 7, 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*James A. Smith*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept* *1780*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Oct 1780*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *1780* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*4*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith's Co.*

*Co.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

*1780*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....



*H*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*James Handly*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb., 1780*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Mar. 3, 1780*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *On Fatigue at Morristown*

*G. Order*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Kenley*

(21) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 3, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : *arrived June 1, 1780.*



*H*

*4*

*N. Y.*

(1776-1780.)

*James Handly*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar. & Apr., 1780*

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*

*May 4, 1780*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Confin'd Morristown*  
*Gaol.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Handly

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780

Roll dated

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Smith  
Comp'y 1<sup>st</sup> June 1780.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



867  
Hannmore, Jabez

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35512059	26
2	2099	27
3	2175	28
4	2229	29
5	2282	30
6	2337	31
7	2391	32
8	2445	33
9	37274531	34
10	152031	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P.O.P. 436786

See also



867  
Hannmore, Jabez

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35512059	26
2	2099	27
3	2175	28
4	2229	29
5	2282	30
6	2337	31
7	2391	32
8	2445	33
9	37274531	34
10	182153	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also



*HC*

4

N Y.

*Isaac Hammore*  
*for, C. C. C. Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *July 2, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *1 mo*

Occurrences *10 chgs to Rly*  
*24*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* *62*, page.....

[575]

*W. C. Weston*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Gabez Hammore  
Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

at Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gabez Hanmore  
PV

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *June*, 1778.  
*Sp North Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *9 mo*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jabez Hammore*  
*Pr*

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

*Cameron*  
Copied.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jabaz Hummure*  
*Pr*

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*at White Plains*

*Sept 8*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Hummure*



N | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Jabez Wainmore Pvt  
Benjamin Walter Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Plains Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*Mad*  
(64)

Copyright.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jabaz Hammore*

*Per*

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peris Hill*

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sent to Fish Hill*  
*Hooper Oct 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jabez Hammon*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Peers Hill*

*Nov 1*, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Sent to Fish Kill*  
*Hoople Oct 1. 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jabaz Hanmore*  
*Pr*

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at N Windsor*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gabze Canmore

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated For Plank  
Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Feb 5-1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



868

Hammeran, Rice

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammeran, Rice



869

Hannisey, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hennese, John.



870

Hannover, Rice

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hannover, Rice



870-a

Hanover, Rice

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanover, Rice



871

Harby, Richard

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37274700</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Richard Varley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Puncheon*  
*Main Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born: \_\_\_\_\_

State or Country, *Ireland*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence: \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *Aug*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *Hiatt*



872

Hardy, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509813	26
2	9860	27
3	37274728	28
4	182050	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. 43678E

See also

2. 1



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Hardy

Privt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry  
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 30 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On board the ship by  
G. Orders .

Abert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Hardy \*

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778 .

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Ja 30, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Board War Ship \*

\* Entry canceled by line

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.



*M*

**4**  
(1778-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*David Wardy*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp Crompton  
Plains Aug 22, 1782*

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *20 July*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6*  
(548i)

*Ward*

Copyist.







873

Harmancy John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35607819	26
2	7871	27
3	31274743	28
4	75327	29
5	75442	30
6	152475	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.T.P. 436786  
P.T.P. 454712

See also



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Harnancy*

*Corpl*

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 5*

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

*Dec 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



H | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*John Hermancey*  
*Capt.*, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*Dec 3*, 1780.

Appointed *July 5*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Dec 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 15 Dec*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



*N. Y.*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Korman*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regiment under the Command of Frederick  
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United  
States in the year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract audited

*2 Decr*, 1785.

Commencing, *July 5*, 1780.

Ending, *Decr 5*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *10* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *7 1/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *15* . *12* . *11*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*23* *Liad*

(547d)

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Harmaney*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

*27 Apr*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M<sup>o</sup> *11* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *7* Dolls., *30* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *15* s. *14* d. *10*

Casualties, *Wound 5 July*  
*Dischd 5 Dec 80*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

(547d)

*22* *22*  
Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Harmaney Corp.*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America  
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *John Harmaney, Corp.*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *15* s. *14* d. *10*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *99*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *37964*

When Paid, *Dec 10*, 178*5*.

Sum Paid, *Fifteen Pounds 14/10*

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *1<sup>st</sup> for Edward*

*Harmaney John Mableary*

Remarks :

Number of record :

*21*

(547e)

*Heart*

Copyist.



MS | 4 | N Y.

James H. Murray  
Capt., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 12, 1780.

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences

Discharged 13<sup>th</sup>  
June 1780

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page 62

[576]

Copyist.



874  
Harmer, Nicholas

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504712	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Nicholas Warner*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17*, 1775.

Roll dated *Stillwater*  
*Oct 17*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *9 Aug* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 3 Oct 1775*

*Warner*



✓ 875 Next Number, 875-12  
Harper, William

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35503805	26
2	8839	27
3	8872	28
4	8900	29
5	9006	30
6	8933	31
7	8971	32
8	37525	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: P.T.D. 436786

✓ See also .....



H 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Horner

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 1777.

Roll dated 1st March 1777.

Jan 1 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

James H. ...



*28*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Wm Harper*

*pr*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *of Mr Morris town*  
*town*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Wm Harper*

(543)

Copyist



28

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Harper

Inf. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *April* *at Morris town*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

*Harper*  
Copyst



*William Harper*

*Sub*, { <sup>Lt. Col.</sup> Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*July 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*William Harper*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Nov. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53 5/8 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



28 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

William Harper

Foot, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6

1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*William Harper*

*Foot*, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

*Dec 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Harrison*  
Copyist.



*K*

4

N Y.

*William H. Kamber*  
*Co.,* *acwells* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1780*  
listment or appointment, } *July*, 17*80*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *British War*  
*1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *567* page *67*

*W. H. Kamber*  
Copyist



875-a

Narrick William

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37265245</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Co* | *4* | *N.Y.*

*William Harrick*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*

Company, *Sacket*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

**66**

(545i)

*Cornell*

Copyist.



Previous Number.

876 Harris, Abijah 875-a.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616820	26
2	504440	27
3	4502	28
4	37145157	29
5	8626	30
6	138713	31
7	73847	32
8	73913	33
9	73919	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



H. | 4 | N. Y.

Abijah Harris  
{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of next stated, 17

Roll dated In camp at  
Sweddingo Oct 3, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted July 20, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Cebiah Harris*

*Print* { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

*Not Dated*, 17

When entered ye service *July 30*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

*I* *Jan'y 25*, 17

Number of days in the service *179*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *12* s. d.

Remarks :

*J. Town*



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Abijah Harris*

*Private*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, dated

*New York Dec 20*, 1775.

When enlisted *July 30*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

*August 25*, 1775.

*3* weeks, *5* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *1* s. *7* d. *8 1/2*

Remarks :

*Ronan*



71

4

N.Y.

*Alfred Harris*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10th March*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 30*, 17

Age *20*

Where born *Westchester Co*

Trade *Soldier*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5' 7"*

Description of person *Dark eyes & dark brown hair*

Remarks: *1st*

*1st*



*26* | *4* | **N.Y.**

*Abijah Harris*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept. 17*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time of enlistment *Sept. 30*, 17\_\_\_\_.

When drew provisions *Sept. 17*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Number of days billeted *46* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



741

4

N. Y.

*Abijah Harris*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Abijah Harris*

*\$: -15: -*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*R. F. Day*  
Copyist



71

4

N. Y.

Abijah Harris

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb. 24, 1776.

Abijah Harris £ 12:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist



XI

4

N. Y.

Abijah Harris

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

**Account**

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Abijah Harris - £ 13:8 1/2

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

R. J. L. C. Copyist.



71

4

N. Y.

*Abijah Harris*

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's  
**Account**

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Albany*

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Abijah Harris - £ 13:8:1/2*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*R. P. C.*  
Copyist.



877  
Harris, Cilas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Simon Harris*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St John's*,  
*October 20*, 1775.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *a Aug* ..... , 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Command at*  
*Stonewall*

*Simon*



2878  
Harris, David

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35511796	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Harris

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated by near Londons

Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Dec 27

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Copyist.



859  
Harris, Evans

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509042	26
2	9082	27
3	9111	28
4	9139	29
5	9165	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436780

✓ See also



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Company Muster*

(D) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 24* to *Sept 8*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Red Bank*  
*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.



*4* | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*James Harris*

*(2)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *James Stillage Esq*  
*Aug 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 13, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is in quarters*



*Isaac Harris*  
(*He*), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Henry Harris*

(1st, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *the 11th of June 1778*, 1778.

Appointed *1778*, 1778.

Commissioned *1778*, 1778.

Enlisted *1778*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*



*Company Harris*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 4*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 4*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 4*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *March 4*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged March 4*



*H. 1*

4

N Y.

*James Harrison*

*1st, 4th* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 17/16?  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *1776*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *63*

[575]

*W. C. Harrison*  
Copyist.



880  
Harris, Moses

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504298	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A.*

4

| N. Y.

*Moses Harris*

*Private*, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

*Schenectady Oct 10*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *2 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Rowe*



881  
Harris, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616824	26
2	504305	27
3	4442	28
4		29
5	213714	30
6	73740	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

William Harris

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Account**

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>l</sup> of New York forces Commanded By Co<sup>ll</sup> James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

....., 1775 .

Time of Inlistment, ....., 17 .

When Deserted or } Deserted Sep<sup>r</sup> 2, 17  
Discharged, }

Number of Days in the Service, .....

At what per day, .....

Total amount of Wages, ..... 0:17:7

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.



*H*

4

N. Y.

*Will Harris*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *in camp at*  
*Acanderega Oct 3, 1773.*

Appointed *1773*, 17

Commissioned *1773*, 17

Enlisted *1773*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Testimony*

*Sept 2*

*W. H. C.*



26

4

N. Y.

William Harris

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel  
Mills' Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Com-  
manded By Col<sup>o</sup> James Holmes, the Time when  
and Money that has Been Paid, also the money  
Received by Said Cap<sup>t</sup>, time when and Person  
from whom,—Dead, none.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Ticonderoga

16<sup>th</sup> October, 1775.

Deserted :

Deserted From Albany Sept<sup>r</sup> 2.

Money Paid £ 0 : 17 : 7

Remarks :

Number of roll :

3

(547c)

Ripley

Copyist.



H

4

N.Y.

William Harris

Appears with the rank of on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated May 8, 17

Time of enlistment June 18, 17

When drew provisions June 24, 17

Number of days billeted 16

Remarks:

Harris



N. Y.

*P. M.*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

When enlisted, *Aug 18*....., 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to.....

\_\_\_\_\_ weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 0 s. 8 d.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

**Copyist.**



A

4

N. Y.

William Harris

Put, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service Aug 18, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Deserted Sept 2, 17

Number of days in the service 16

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company 0. 13. 2 1/4,

Total amount of wages, £ 1. s. 1. d. 4

Remarks: 0. 8. 1 1/4,

Row



882 N-11 Number,

882-a.

Harris, Zach

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35511774	26
2	1836	27
3	1893	28
4	1964	29
5	1976	30
6	2020	31
7	3274777	32
8	112022	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: R.P.P. 436786

See also



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Zach Harris*

*Pr* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *6 p* near *London*

*Ferry* *Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In ye whale*

*Boat* *Peers still*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



76

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Harris*  
*Pr*

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1. 77 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*Whale Boats*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



70

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jack Harris*

*Per* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*Feb 21*, 17

Appointed

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*  
*Whale Boats*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Zach Harris*

*Over* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*March*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *in Whale Boats*  
*on N<sup>o</sup> River*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*  
Comdant.



No

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Isaac Harris*

*Govt* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mch*, 1778.

*Camp Valley Forge*

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*in Whale Boats*  
*North River*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



70

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Bach & Harris

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Cp Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 30*  
*1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*  
Coprinst.



*N 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Zachariah Harris*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*  
*Clarissa Aug 22, 1782*

Age, *18*

Size, *5* feet, *3* Inches.

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Where born:

State or Country, *Old England*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6*

*Heath*

(548i)

Copyist.



26

4

N Y.

Jack H. Harris  
Priv. Titus Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 10

Occurrences 1001 + 30  
1128 25

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



852-a.

Warren, William

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	87274764	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*21*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*William Varsen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Crompton*  
*Plain Aug 22, 1782*

Age, *32*

Size, *5* feet, *9* Inches.

Trade, *carpenter*

Where born:

State or Country, *N Jersey*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *Dec*, 17*77*.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*548i*

(548i)

Copy 1st.



<sup>883</sup> Previous Number, <sup>552 u.</sup>  
*Heartness, Andrew*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Q. M. Sergeant* | *Q. M. Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	5	0	7	9	2	✓	26
2					4	8	2	0	27
3					4	8	3	2	28
4					4	8	4	6	29
5					4	8	6	0	30
6					4	8	7	3	31
7					4	8	8	3	32
8					4	8	9	3	33
9					8	3	6	6	34
10					8	4	1	1	35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P. & O. 436786*

✓ See also



*A<sup>3</sup>*

4

N Y.

*Card to Huestress*

*McKays*

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

*1777, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*6 1/2*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *12*, page *62*

[575]

*AC 211111*  
Copyist.



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Hartness

2 m

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1777

Roll dated Dec 5, 1777

Appointed Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd to Albany

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



A

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Hurtness

Gm. Sgt. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Col. Henry  
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed

Jan'y 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick present

Tattersall



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Hartness*  
*Gm Spt.* { 4th New York Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Col. Henry  
B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 21*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks:

*Sutton*



*A*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Hartness*

*Gm. Sgt.* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*March 9*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 25*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*

(544)

*Attest*

*Copied*



*47*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Hartness*

*2. m.*

*Sgt*

{ 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed

*Jan 21*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Furlough*



*A*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Andrew Hartness*

*Qm. Sgt.* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

(544)

*Patterson*

Copyist



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Andrew Hartness*

*G. M. Sgt.*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallerson*



*A*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Andrew Hartness*

*1st Lt*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed *Jun 21*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(544)

*Sutton*

Copyist



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*(Andrew Hartness*

*2, m.*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *of White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 20*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

(543)

Copyist



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Heartness*

*2m.*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 20*, 17*77*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Harrison*

(543)

Copyist.



884  
Hoartshorne, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504779	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

4

N. Y.

*John Hartshorne*

*Private*, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Tonderoga*  
*October 9*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1<sup>st</sup> August*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rou*



885

Harvey, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505542	26
2	5578	27
3	5649	28
4	5699	29
5	5749	30
6	5795	31
7	5843	32
8	37214340	33
9	152875	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436756

See also



*David Harvey*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*88*.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *of May* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*David Harvey*  
543) *David Harvey* Copyist.



6 | 4 | N.Y.  
(1776-1780.)

David Carver  
for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1788.  
Roll dated Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1788.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted May 5, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment 4 yrs  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

See 2nd ed 12  
Copyist



*David Davis*

*202*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *camp White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 17*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*David Davis*  
Copyist.



*H*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Harvey*

*for*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adapted*



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*David Harvey Pvt*  
*John Daviss. Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*Bedford*

Number of record:

*1*

(61),

*Ward*

Copyist



*David Lewis*

*1st*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. In the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*85*.

Appointed *June 2*, 17*85*.  
Commissioned *June 2*, 17*85*.  
Enlisted *June 2*, 17*85*.  
Term of enlistment *9 mo.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *seen & free*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adams*



*David*  
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Rec'd in yr. County*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Handwritten signature*



*David Miller*

*1st*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1788*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1788*

*Nov. 1788*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov. 1788*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rec'd in the*  
*Nov. 1788*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



26

4

N Y.

David Murray

Capt, Davis Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } M W, 17 18.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1720.

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, 63

Clement

[575]

Copyist.



886  
Hoatt, Fredrick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507104	26
2	37274760	27
3	152505	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also



*Friedrich Platt*  
*1st*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug. 11 to Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*  
*London New York Sept 3, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *11 Sept 1* , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *2 years* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 14*  
*1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



*N* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Fred Watt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Dumpton*

*Plains Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, *Germany*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *2 July*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *Watt*

(548i)

Copyist.



HC

4

NY.

Fred's Hatch  
for Pearce's Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, { May 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Dec 12, 1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



887  
Hawkins, Samuel

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504200	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Samuel Hawkins*

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *in the Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*the 9 October*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1 August,* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Rowe*



888  
Heavens, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heavens, William



✓ 289-a  
Harvard. Eberger

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



A 1

A

N.Y.

Ebenezer Haviland  
Surgeon, Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

206

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



889  
Hawkins, Zopher.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkins, Zopher.



890  
Hawkins, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510347	26
2	0420	27
3	0483	28
4	0541	29
5	0599	30
6	0655	31
7	0711	32
8	371524	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Coppist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Hawkins

Sergt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
at the State of N. York

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

David Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776, to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in the County  
Goshen

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Hawkins

Sergt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 1778

Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

May 31 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H.

4

N Y.

David Hawkins

Sgt.

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, { Nov 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for 1 Y.

Occurrences 11 ext. 31 May  
4/8

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 61

[575]

Copyist.



891  
Hawkins, John

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<del>3-15-17</del>	20
2	<del>4-15-17</del>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

+ With drawn and filed in Jacket  
Van Schaick's N.Y. Batts  
Number of personal papers herein  
8-15-17 ESB

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



891-2  
Hawkins, Loper

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkins, Zopher.



892  
Hawkins, Noah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506351	26
2	6426	27
3	6461	28
4	6507	29
5	6553	30
6	6599	31
7	6639	32
8	6677	33
9	3721442	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also



*Ho.*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Nowah Hawkins*

*Priv*

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.

*North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died 5<sup>th</sup> May.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Ragnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*J. M. Gibson*



No.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Noah Hawkins

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
N. Jersey

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

A. N. Gibson

(543)

Copist



*Ho.*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Noah Hawkins*

*Pr.*

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug, 1778.*

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 3, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

(543)

Copist



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Noah Hawkins* *Pr*  
*Com'd by Peter Elsworth. Lt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *died in Flying  
Hospital*

Number of record:

*1*

*Adm*

(645)

C. P. 181



No. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Noah Hawkins

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist



*He.*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Noah Hawkins*

*Pvt.*

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick New Windsor*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*

(543)

Copyist



No.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Noah Hawkins

Pvt.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Albany  
Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied



*Ho.*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Noah Hawkins*

*Pr X*

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.

*Fort Plank*

*Jan 6* 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick, in Albany  
Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

*M. M. Gibson*

(548)

Copyist



H.C.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Noah Hawkins

Br. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1779.  
Fort Plank  
Mch'y, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.  
9 Months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged, Feb'y  
5, 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.



26

4

NY.

Moak Hunkins  
for, Mc Innis Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } May 2, 1788.

Period enlisted for 1788

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

W. W. W. W.

[575]

Copyist.



893  
Hawkins, Zachariah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-0377	26
2	0449	27
3	0501	28
4	056	29
5	065	30
6	0689	31
7	0750	32
8	080	33
9	0840	34
10	080	35
11	0940	36
12	0960	37
13	1035	38
14	106	39
15	1133	40
16	1155	41
17	1200	42
18	372-14605	43
19	1500	44
20		45
21		46
22	-	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also



*H.*

4

N Y.

*Jack H. Franklin*  
*Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Aug 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

*1 year*

Occurrences

*1 year 7 mo 21*

*Nov 29*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *61*

*H. Currier*

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachar<sup>a</sup> Hawkins

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>h</sup> Hawkins

Pr { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah Hawkins

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Zechariah Hawkins  
Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778.  
Valley Forge  
Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>a</sup> Hawkins  
Pvt.

[Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah Hawkins

Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Genl Poor's Quat

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Zachariah Hawkins*  
Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zechariah Hawkins  
Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 78  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Pennsylvania

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Zechariah Hawkins*  
*Pm*

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

*J. Taylor*

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>a</sup> Hawkins

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

Norwalk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jack Van Kense Pvt  
Jonathan Titus Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Plains Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command  
at Norwalk*

Number of record:

*1*

( 555 )

*Read*

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>a</sup> Hawkins

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Com'd  
Norwalk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>h</sup> Hawkins  
Pm.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.  
Camp Continental  
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd  
Norwalk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>a</sup> Hawkins

Pur

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>9</sup> Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fork Plank  
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup> at  
Norwalk

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach Hawkins

Mr. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 9 Feb, 1779.  
Fort Planck  
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd  
Norwalk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zack<sup>ah</sup> Hawkins

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Me<sup>h</sup> & Ap<sup>l</sup>

, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup> at  
Norwalk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah Hawkins

Pr

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command  
at Norwalk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah Hawkins

Priv, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Time expired  
Nov 21, 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J Taylor  
Capt.



894  
Hawkins, Zopher

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507050	26	14182050
2	8026	27	
3	8071	28	
4	8123	29	
5	8174	30	
6	8210	31	
7	8266	32	
8	8335	33	
9	8376	34	
10	8430	35	
11	8485	36	
12	8531	37	
13	8587	38	
14	8651	39	
15	8696	40	
16	8732	41	
17	8772	42	
18	8804	43	
19	8835	44	
20	8870	45	
21	8904	46	
22	8935	47	
23	8972	48	
24	9010	49	
25	31214218	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.O. 43125

See also



<sup>894</sup>  
Hawkins, Zopher

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507450	26	34752000
2	8026	27	
3	8270	28	
4	8123	29	
5	8174	30	
6	8210	31	
7	8206	32	
8	8335	33	
9	8370	34	
10	8430	35	
11	8525	36	
12	8570	37	
13	8570	38	
14	8650	39	
15	8676	40	
16	8732	41	
17	8772	42	
18	8800	43	
19	8805	44	
20	8870	45	
21	8880	46	
22	8905	47	
23	8932	48	
24	8970	49	
25	31214278	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.O. 40175

See also



*HC*

4

N Y.

*Frederick B. ...*  
*Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*...*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for ....

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

[575]

Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Zophar Hawkins

Int

(Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to 20 5, 1777

Roll dated 21 Nov 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd on board  
the ship at Peek  
kill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist



24 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Superior New River*

(*part*), { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept 21*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *for War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Warrenton*  
(543) Copyist.



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Zophar Hawkins

Prof, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.  
of Valley Forge  
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in party

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist



*28*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Gopher Hawkins*

*Pvt*  { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sp Valley Forge*  
*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Marrison*



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Zophar Hawkins*

*Foot* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17 78.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*  
*Sept 4* 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Died in Battle*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Copyist*



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Joseph Hawkins*  
*Foot*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War).**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge*  
*March 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*B. Harrison*  
(543) Copyist



4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John H. H. H. H.*  
*Jan 1*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

*Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist



28

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Hawkins*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the  
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 22nd 1778*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dick in Pen*

*Sylvania*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Harison*

(548)

Copyist



28

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gopher Hawkins

inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 6th of White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died in Pensil-

vania

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Blair

Copyist



*H. 1* **4** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Zophar Hawkins*

*priv*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*

*Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Hawkins*  
Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Zephar Hawkins Pvt*  
*Samuel Sackett Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp White*  
*Plain Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*Nov 2*, 1776.

Term,

*2 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(611)

*Read*

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Zephar Hawkins*

*2nd*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Blairson*

Copyist



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Zephar Hawkins*

*Inf.* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Continental Vil-*

*lage Nov 1*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Harrison*

(548)

Copyist.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Hawkins*

*Ant.*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Thomas Jones*

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*John H. H. H.*  
*John H. H. H.*  
Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Feb 10*  
*1779*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See on Regl*  
*Manual*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*John H. H. H.*  
(543) Copyist



*28* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Isaac Hawkins*

*1st,* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 10th*

*May 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Isaac Hawkins*

(543)

Copyist



N 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Zopher Hawkins*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*

*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Blairson*

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Zopher Hawkins*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Sept 22*

, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

*Harrison*

Copyist



*H* 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)  
*Zosbor Hawkins*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 17*79*

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Samuel Sacket*



*28*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Zopher Hawkins* <sup>x</sup>

*Inf*, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 15*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 15*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*Blair*



28 4 N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Gopher Hawkins  
Inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of March 1880, 1780.

Roll dated 1st of November, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. Harrison  
Copyst



*Zopher Hawkins*

*Inf.*, { <sup>1st</sup> Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *2d West Point*

*June*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*Gopher*  
 Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 (Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June 1780*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *60 dollars*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *121 1/2 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *333 1/2 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)  
*Stephen Hawkins*

*Co.* { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*  
*1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Gopher Hawkins*  
*first*

{ Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *For S. S. S. S. S.*  
*Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

*S. S. S. S. S.*



895

Hawkins, Zopher.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkins, Zopher.



Next Number,

596-9.

*Hayes*

# 4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Spencerian Penmanship*

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>372 662 87</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R 1 P 434712*

See also



HC 1

11

N. Y.

Hayes

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Record\***

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15<sup>th</sup> 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Wesechester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y<sup>e</sup> Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Crustin

Copyist.



892-22  
Hoynes, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoynes, Joseph



896-6.

✓ Harp David

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37274146	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also. \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

David Hays

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Bedford  
Capt. Miles received  
the above order of  
David Hays P. 4, 13. 6

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

A. H. Hays

Copyist.



✓ *Hazard* <sup>897</sup> Previous Number, *James* <sup>896-b.</sup>

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504765	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

N. Y.

*James Hazard*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 "to Oct 9"*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stonderoga*  
*October 9*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 2*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick at New York,*

*Rover*



898

Heartness, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2.M. Sergeant | 2.M. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heartness, Andrew.



899  
Heavens, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505298	26
2	5340	27
3	37214965	28
4	75006	29
5	3712227	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also



*N 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm Warren / Lt*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> Com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-  
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the  
Convention of the State of New York. Com-  
missioned, 21 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Arrangement,

Casualties, *Resigned Nov*

*7* *777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*10*

(547m)

*Kia*

Copyist.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Am Heavens*

*1st*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens ferry*  
*Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adzill*



4

**N Y.**

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, { March 10, 1716.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

**Copyist.**



*William Davis*

*1776*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Resigned Nov 7*  
*1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Ad. G. C.*



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*William Harris, 1 Lt*  
*2 Company*

Appears on a

**General List**

of all the Officers of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot  
in the Service of the United States, Commanded  
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-  
ber 21<sup>st</sup>, when the Regiment was appointed, to  
this Day.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Aug 28*, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *Resigned*  
*November 9, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*9*  
(545m)

*Kia*

Copyist.



900  
Hobbar, Abel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbard, Abel.



901 Next Number.  
\* *Hebbard, Abel*

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*      *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510348	26
2	0419	27
3	0482	28
4	0540	29
5	0598	30
6	0634	31
7	0710	32
8	0768	33
9	3712	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

✓ See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abel Hebbard

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abel Hebbard

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abel Hebbard

Sergt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abel Hebbard<sup>x</sup>

Serjt,

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1778.

Valley Forge

March 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abel Hebbard

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abel Hebbard

Sergt,

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abel Hebbard

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll—

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abel Hebbard

Serjt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead June 26, 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



HB

4

N Y.

Abel Hubbard,

Sgt., Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1778

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 61

[575]

Copyist.



✓ 704-24  
*Hodges Nathan*

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37275188</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 454712*

See also



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathan Nedges

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Levingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated .....

Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Richard

Copyist.



x 901-16.  
Hermonance Edward

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3727475	20
2 5722	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

Rt P. 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



N |

4  
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

*Edward Heermance*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *John Harmaney Corp*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *15* s. *14* d. *10*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *99*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *37964*

When Paid, *xccc 10*, 17 *85*.

Sum Paid, *Fifteen Pounds 14/10*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *Ed for Edward*  
*Heermance John Macleary*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

(547e)

*Hiatt*  
Copyist.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Normans

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug 4, 17

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17

When Joined, Aug 2, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....  
(548d)

Copyist.



*Belmer, John*

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372 25 57</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R + P 454712*

See also



*N* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*John Helmer*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 12*, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

*July 21*, 17

Time of Service,

*during war*, 17

When Joined,

, 17

Remarks:

*Deserted. Never  
joined*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*11*

(548d)

*Richard*

Copyist.



Previous Number.

902  
Henderson, Alexander

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504570	26
2	31273017	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

✓ See also



Alexander Henderson

Private, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at  
Sicouderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Aug 9, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Now



26

4

N. Y.

Alexander Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster Roll\***

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of New York Forces under the command  
of Coll<sup>o</sup> James Holmes, now in the service of  
the United Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.Roll dated *Before Quebec**Febr 7. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P., 454,712.

(5451)

Ripley  
Copyright.



903

Hennessey, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessey, John.



3-17  
Henesy, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Henneseey, John



904  
Henneseey, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507313	26
2	7354	27
3	7405	28
4	7454	29
5	7494	30
6	7524	31
7	7567	32
8	7614	33
9	7667	34
10	37152071	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also



43

4

NY.

*Mr. H. C. C. C. C. Co.,*  
*4th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 17, 1781.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *June 1, 1781, 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *67* page *67*

[575]

*Copyist.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hennessey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



John H. Henshaw  
Pvt { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
          { Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
          { Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
          { Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.  
Roll dated North Castle  
July, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment 9 mos  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Henneysee*

*Co.* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *June White*

*Plains Aug 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An Detachment*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*John Hamsey*  
*Pat,* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Philip White*  
*Plain Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John H. Hennessy*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*  
*Halligen Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John H. Hennissey*  
*Rot.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*John Hennessey*  
*Pat.* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*John Hennessy*

*Pat;* { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*March 7*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on January 20<sup>th</sup> ran  
to March 10 by Col  
Regnier*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*J. S. ...*

(543)

Copyist



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Henesay

Pvt. { The Major's Co., in the 4th New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Stone-Bo-Lois*

*May 6*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*John Henesay*  
Copyist.



915

Hennessey, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hennessey, John.



906 N.Y. 706a  
Hennsey John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennsey John.



✓ 7062  
Henries, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3571579	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



*22* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
*Rufus Herrick*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(54370) *J. S. Dwyer* Copyist.



907  
Henry David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504277	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

4

N. Y.

*David Henry*

*Private*

{ Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at  
Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *31 July* \_\_\_\_\_, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Howe*



907-a

Harmancy, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmancy, John



✓ 7-7 B.  
Herriek, Amos

H New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35917078	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



72 | 4 | N. Y.

*Amos Herrick*

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2<sup>d</sup> to Oct 9<sup>th</sup>, 1775.*

Roll dated *in calendar from*  
*Dec 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 9<sup>th</sup>, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *at 1st Regt*

*E. Dangle*



✓ 7076  
Herrick, Rufus

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33917035	26
2	31252416	27
3	39174200	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



H 1

4

N.Y.

Rufus Herrick  
Capt. 1, 4 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

105  
McLean

(547)

Copyist.



*H*

**N. Y.**

*Rufus Herrick*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775.

No of Regiment, *Fourth*

Remarks : .....

Number of record :

**31**

*Sittler*

( 548i )

Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

Rufus Herrick  
Capt. { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in camp at Wicon-  
deroga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: His warrant dated  
28 June 1775

R. Douglas



✓ 7075  
Hurrick, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 7077	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
*Sami Herrick*

-----, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2<sup>d</sup> To Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *in camp at Micon-*  
*deroga Oct 9, 1775.*

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted *July 3* -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*J. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.



508  
Previous Number 70910  
Herrick, William

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509221	26
2	37112119	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N Y.

Alfred Herrick  
Capt. James H. Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } March, 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 4 yrs.

Occurrences 10 times  
78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 63, page 63

[576]

Christen  
Copyist.



N. Y.

Wm. F. Fritch

*Pl.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 17 78

of \_\_\_\_\_ May, 1778.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_ June 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted May 3, 17

Term of enlistment 19 22 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

Copyist.



909  
Herrington, John

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35504710	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

| N. Y.

*John Herrington*

*Dr*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3<sup>d</sup> & Oct 17*, 1775.

Roll dated *Still Muster*  
*Oct 17*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *8 Aug*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Kear*



770  
Herrmann, Jacob

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>372-4-1</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18 <u>1</u>	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Kernance*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America  
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

*Novr dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *Isaac Smith Private*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *126*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *37976*

When Paid, *9 Sept*, 1786.

Sum Paid, *fourteen pounds 6 s 2*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *for Jacob Kernance William Stewart*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(547e)

*W. H. A. D.*

Copyist.



910-a.

Hoervey, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoarvey, David.



911

Hewson, William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughson, William



*Howard, Abel*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hoebbard, Abel*



912-a

Hubbard, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbert, John.



913

Hubbert, John.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbert, John.



914  
Hicks Jacob.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hicks Jacob.



<sup>915</sup>  
Hicks, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 5305	26
2	5346	27
3	538	28
4	5413	29
5	5445	30
6	5477	31
7	5508	32
8	5556	33
9	5623	34
10	5668	35
11	5718	36
12	5760	37
13	5811	38
14	5850	39
15	5898	40
16	5920	41
17	5952	42
18	5980	43
19	6010	44
20	604	45
21	6082	46
22	37274 311	47
23	18	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 4067

See also



*John*

4

N Y.

*James H. Hicks*  
*Co. 1st* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Aug 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Sept 20, 1776  
March 1, 1777*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *63*

*Hicks*

[575]

Copyist.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Davis*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens ferry*  
*Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*J. H. Adgill*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Justus Davis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Jan.*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Mar. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *term of enlistment*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Justus Davis*



*Jacob Davis*

*Capt.* } Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*  
*with Genl Greene*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*LC*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Hicks*

*Roll*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March*, 17*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



267

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Hicks*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Nov 4*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Other* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on duty* \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*J. A. [Signature]*

Copyist.



63 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Jacob Hicks*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On fortnight*  
*Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Ad-filled*  
543) Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Hicks*

*Col.* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley June*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*15*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Davis*

*Col.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *the year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

*Indorsed*

(543)

Copyist



10

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jacob Beckel*

*1778* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *and first days*

*April*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Capt. John Davis*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1780*  
*Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Company*

*Roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks Corp  
Commanded Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

Nov 21, 1776.

Term,

War

Remarks:

in command  
at Morristown

Number of record:

(64)

Hicks

Copyist.



(7)

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*John Davis*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1778

*July*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties..

Remarks *Discontinued*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*Jacob Davis*  
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Continental Congress*  
*Nov 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Jacob Davis*  
543) *Copyist.*



*B*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jacob Hicks*  
*Sgt*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adgill*



*H*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Hicks*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Fort Plain*

*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times, as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*L. Phelps*

Copyist.



No 2

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hickey<sup>x</sup>  
Sgt., { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Conogohony*

*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



161

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Hick*

92 { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 25*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Hick*



N<sup>o</sup>

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sgt. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



16

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jacob Hicks

{ Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated June

May 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On his Excellency's  
guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Added

Copyist.



76

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sgt, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Hicks*  
*Lt*, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Seneca*  
*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adze*



16 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Jacob Hicks

Sgt. { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated for Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Hudgins

Copyist.



Respectfully returned to

P. R. Hicks  
111 West Washington Street  
Chicago 2, Illinois

The records on file in this office show the following services in the Revolutionary War:

One Jacob Hicks, age 23, born in Easthampton, stature 5 feet 7 inches, served as a Private in a company that was designated at various times as Captain John Hulbert's and 3rd Company, 3rd New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Clinton. He enlisted 5 July 1775, and his name last appears on the company pay roll for September to 31 December (1775). No further record of him has been found.

One Jacob Hicks served as a Corporal in Captain John Davis' Company, 2nd Regiment (November, 1776), New York Troops, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry B. Livingston. His name appears only on an undated pay roll of that organization for November 1, to 20, 1776 which shows: "Time Commencing, Nov 1, 1776. Time Due, 21 Days. Dollars pr. Month, 7 1/3. Amount of Pay Due, L.1 s. 19 d.1/4.

One Jacob Hicks served as a Corporal in a company that was designated at various times as Captain John Davis' and Major Davis' Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, Lieutenant Colonel P. Reginer and Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Weissenfels. He was appointed 21 November 1776; was promoted Sergeant 1 November 1778, the company muster roll for March and April, 1780 dated 4 May 1780 shows that he was "On his Excellency's Guard," and his name last appears on the company muster roll for the months of September, October, November and December, 1780, dated Fort Schuyler, 31 December 1780.

One Jacob Hicks (probably the same man) served as a Sergeant in a company that was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company, 2nd New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt. His name first appears on the company muster roll for the months of January, February, March, April, May and June, 1781 dated Fort Mifflin, 1 July 1781 and last appears on the company muster roll for the month of April, 1783 dated 21 May 1783.

One Jacob Hicks served as a Private in Captain Ezekiel Cooper's Company of Rangers, New York Troops. His service commenced 23 July 1777 and ended 30 September 1777.

The name Jacob Hicks also appears without rank on an undated muster roll of the men raised and passed muster in the County of Dutchess for Captain Henry Godwin's Company, Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment (1776), New York Troops, which shows that he was enlisted 27 July (1776), by Lieutenant



Bunsch, out of Captain Fowler's Company of Militia, and that he was born in Fishkill, age 17, stature 5 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. No further record relative to him or to his service has been found.

The records on file in this office also show the following services in the War of 1812:

One James Hicks served as a Musician in Captain David Travis' Company, 61st Regiment (Carver's), New York Militia. His service commenced 6 September 1814 and ended 6 December 1814. His place of residence is shown as Dutchess County.

One James I. Hicks served as a Private in Captain Samuel L. Van Voorhis' Company, 61st Regiment (Carver's), New York Militia. His service commenced 23 October 1814 and ended 6 December 1814. His place of residence is shown as Dutchess county.

The records afford no information ~~of personal~~ or family history other than that set forth above.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is incomplete and it is possible that additional information may be obtained from The Manuscript and Library Section, New York State Library, Albany, N. Y. or from The Archivist, National Archives, Washington, D.C., who has custody of the pension records of the Revolutionary War and the War of 1812.

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General  
The Adjutant General



916  
Huffman. Gabriel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Huffman. Gabriel



917

Highby, Samuel,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Highby, Samuel,



918  
Highby, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Highby, Samuel.



<sup>919</sup>  
\* Higby, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500028	26
2	9072	27
3	9072	28
4	9127	29
5	457	30
6	7170	31
7	9200	32
8	9245	33
9	9295	34
10	9343	35
11	9390	36
12	9438	37
13	9486	38
14	9502	39
15	9552	40
16	9587	41
17	9630	42
18	9650	43
19	9675	44
20	9695	45
21	9721	46
22	9758	47
23	37274343	48
24	11	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also



*H. 1*

4

N Y.

*James H. ...*  
*... Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 17 76*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 1/2*

Occurrences *Sept 17 76 to Oct 17 76*  
*8 months 18 days*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *63*

[575]

*Shaw*  
Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Company* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 21* to *Sept 5*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*87*.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 17*86*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Higby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777 to *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brooklyn, N.Y.*

*Jan* 12, 1778.

Appointed

*Dec* 18, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

*Brooklyn*



*R. V.*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 8*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*Crosby*



*Israel Smith*  
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*Isaac Smith*  
Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Wright*

*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Act in quarters*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Isaac Nigley*

*Corp* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed *May 2*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 2*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Camp*



*A* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See to his kill*



*Israel Smith*

*Co. 4th* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.



*21*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Higby Cpl*  
*Isaac Smith Capt.*

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp White*

*Plains Sept. 7, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*Dec 28, 1776*

Term,

*1 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

*Isaac*

Copied

(54)



*C. V. 1* 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Israel Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Indisposed*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist*  
(543) Copyist.



*Isaac Vigby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*  
*College Point, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*

*1779*.

Appointed *Dec. 17*.

Commissioned *Dec. 17*.

Enlisted *Dec. 17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*Israel Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 17* 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*C. A.*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel A. Bigby*  
*Capt.* {

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March and Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist.*



4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Vigor*  
Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January*  
*June 22*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .



4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Israel Smith*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*0*.

Roll dated

*Sept 26*

*1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Israel Smith*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Crump near Narragansett*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Bigbee*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Govt*

Copyist.



*Israel Smith*  
Sgt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1780.  
Roll dated *May 1st*, 1780.  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..  
Commissioned ..... , 17 ..  
Enlisted ..... , 17 ..  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel C. Rigby*

*Co. 1st Regt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, and April, 1780.*

Roll dated *March 15*  
*May 4, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

*C. Rigby*  
Copyist.



*Samuel Aligey*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1780 .  
Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*  
*July 31*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *See account*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Israel Smith*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Israel Smith*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Ver. 1*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 m*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

(543)

*Copyist.*



920 920a  
Higgins, Moses

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 6810	26
2	0456	27
3	4470	28
4	3714	29
5	383	30
6	37273699	31
7	13816	32
8	73430	33
9	13834	34
10	73903	35
11	74075	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24	52	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



920 920a  
Higgins, Moses

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 580	26
2	0450	27
3	4470	28
4	3714	29
5	3680	30
6	37273697	31
7	73816	32
8	73030	33
9	73834	34
10	73903	35
11	74070	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*H.*

4

N. Y.

*William Haggans*

{ Capt. Daniel Mills Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1811*, 17.

Roll dated *in camp at*  
*Scoutersburg, Pa.*, 17.

Appointed *July 1811*, 17.

Commissioned *July 1811*, 17.

Enlisted *July 1811*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Moses Higgins*

*Private*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

*New York Dec 20*, 1775.

When enlisted *July 15*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

*Sept 12*, 1775.

*8* weeks, *3* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *3* s. *7* d. *4*

Remarks:

*Rosen*

(545)

Copyist.



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Moses Higgins*

*Put*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

*Put Date*, 17

When entered ye service *July 15*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

*Discharged Dec 18*, 17

Number of days in the service *156*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *10* s. *8* d.

Remarks :



*H* 4 **N.Y.**  
*Moses Higgins*  
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th & dated*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 15*, 17

Age *28 yrs*

Where born *Ham*

Trade *Blacksmith*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5' 6"*

Description of person *light eyes & dark brown hair*

Remarks *Not*

*Chas*  
Copyist.



16 | 4 | N.Y.

James Higgins  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated May 1 1776, 17 .

Time of enlistment July 13, 17 .

When drew provisions Sept 14, 17 .

Number of days billeted 61

Remarks :

1100



24

4

N. Y.

Moses Higgins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Mills' Company from the General Hos-  
pital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*

....., 17

Discharged Service, *Decem 13*, 17

Remarks : .....

Number of roll :

*2*

(547c)

*Ripley*

Copyist.



74 |

4

| N. Y.

*Moses Higgins*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Moses Higgins - - £ - 16 : 10*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copyist.



21

4

N. Y.

Moses Higgins

Appears as shown below on an  
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776

Moses Higgins - £. 16: -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

.....

(545i)

Rapley  
Copyist.



74 |

4

| N. Y.

*Moses Higgins*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Febr. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Moses Higgins - £ 1:12: -*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ripley*

Copyist.



X |

4

| N. Y.

*Moses Higgins*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Albany*

*Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Moses Higgins - £ - 116:--*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ref: 24*  
Copyist



21

4

N. Y.

Moses Higgins

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Moses Higgins 1 Pair of Shoes*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*9*  
.....  
(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copy 111.



920-a.

Higgins, Moses

H New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higgins, Moses

66--



927 920-A  
High, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 4571	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



A

4

N. Y.

Benson High

Print

Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Sicouderoga October 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 30, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Decided Sept 26  
at Fort George.

Lower



✓ Hike 922 John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504257	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

N. Y.

*John Mike*

*Private*

{ Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1773.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

*Trondewga Oct 10*, 1773.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *5 July* \_\_\_\_\_, 1773.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dis' d October 2' 1773*

*Row*



Hilks, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hicks, Jacob



Hill, Asse 923 Next Number, 923-a

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6753	26
2	670	27
3	683	28
4	3718 2050	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436780

See also



H. C.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Asse Hill

Put.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Road

May, 1779.

Camp on Cherry Valley  
June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson



*78*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Asse Hill*

*Pvt.*, { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Proclamation*

*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*



*Ho. 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Asse Hill*

*Pr. 1*, { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris-*  
*town* *Jan'y 27* 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *8 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged & ex 31*  
*1779:*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*J. M. Gibson*



4

N Y.

Cora White

Capt. [unclear] Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 7/11/1779.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 63

[Signature]

[575]

Copyist.



923-a1

Bill Thomas

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3724248	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also



N |

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hill  
Capt. Walker's Co.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.  
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being  
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyst.



924 Previous Number, 923-a.  
Hill, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510380	26
2	0452	27
3	0525	28
4	0585	29
5	0642	30
6	0705	31
7	0752	32
8	0808	33
9	0863	34
10	37525	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also



26

4

NY.

Thos Kill  
Jr., Titus's Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1 yr

Occurrences 1st Aug '78 to 23  
Aug '78 1st Co 4th Reg 52

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 61

W. B. Smith

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hill

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hill  
Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hill

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hill

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hill

Pur

(Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Thomas Hill

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Alb'y

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hill

Pr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.  
Camp Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hill

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in the Country

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hill

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted  
August 6 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copysist.



925  
Hoill, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509812	26
2	9853	27
3	9870	28
4	9902	29
5	9925	30
6	9946	31
7	9976	32
8	1000	33
9	0065	34
10	012	35
11	0174	36
12	0224	37
13	0270	38
14	0322	39
15	1395	40
16	025	41
17	1080	42
18	1510	43
19	1601	44
20	31274447	45
21	1520056	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also



763

4

N Y.

William Hall  
Sgt. Walker's Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 11/31/1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Killed 3  
Feb'y '80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry  
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Albert.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hill*

*Privt.* , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan. 2, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 31, 1777* .

Term of enlistment *Dur. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Albert*

(548)

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Pvt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Feb. 21 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On Command .

Albert .

(543)

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Pvt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Privt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778 .

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Will<sup>m</sup> Hill

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

(548)

Copyist.



*H*

*4*

*N. Y.*

(1776-1780.)

*Wil<sup>m</sup> Hill*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *War*, ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*Albert.*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Wil<sup>m</sup> Hill*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*Albert.*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

W<sup>m</sup> Hill

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Hill*

*Privt.*

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*In Light Infan'y.*

*Abert.*

(548)

Copyist.



28

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill Capt  
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Claims Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks: *In Light In-*  
*fantry*

Number of record:

*1*

(543)

*Read*

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Hill

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Pecks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : In Light Infantry.

Albert

(548)

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

W<sup>m</sup> Hill

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Nov. 1., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infentry

Abert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

W<sup>m</sup> Hill

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1778 .

Roll dated

Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Abert.



*H*

*4*

*N. Y.*

(1776-1780.)

*W<sup>m</sup> Hill*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Jan. & Feb., 1779 .*

Roll dated *Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779 .*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Albert*



74

4

N. Y.

(1776-1790.)

*William Hill*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre  
Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Plank,*

*May 3, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Print., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cannojohnarry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Robert.



H

4

(1766-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Private,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Hill

Print.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com<sup>d</sup> at the Lines.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Hill

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Killed at the Lines 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 1780 .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.



A

4

70.4

Wm Hill

P

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Wm Hill P. C. O. Feby 3.80 W.

Number of record.

29

(515m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



925-a.

Hynes, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hynes, Joseph



926

Hymes Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hymes. Joseph.



2726-55  
Himes, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hozmes, Joseph



927  
Hinkley, Thomas

4 New York Regiment:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355043258

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A 4 N. Y.

Thomas Hinkley

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated (Camp before St John)  
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 Aug , 1775 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Sick on board ship



Next Number,

928  
Hoissam, John 198-a.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509061	26
2	35509061	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P.O. 436786

See also



*John Vissam*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 5<sup>th</sup> to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *from June 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept 5, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 5, 17* \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War* \_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted April 1*



202

4

N Y.

*James H. ...*  
Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *March 17*.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *March 17 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *63*

*Robert ...*

[575]

Copyist.



425-a

Hitchcock, John

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37275256	20	
2	5409	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also



*N* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*John Hitchcock*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 7*, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

*July 27*, 17

Time of Service,

*Dec 15*, 17

When Joined,

*Aug 12*, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*11*  
(548d)

*Q. C. A. D.*

Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hitchcock*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

*29 April*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* - M<sup>o</sup> *11* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *4* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties,

*Wounded 15 July*  
*Discharged 15 Dec 80*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

(547d)

Copyist.



Previous Number,

✓ 929  
Hodges, Joseph 928-a

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509824	26
2	31274719	27
3	102000	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Hodges*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21* to *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons ferry*  
*Sept. 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 15*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *Dur g war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted 12 March 1777.*

*Albert*

(548)

Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph H. Hodges*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp Dumpton*  
*Plains Aug 22, 1782.*

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *12 Nov 1782*, 17. \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by  
the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers  
necessary to form a perfect description Roll of  
deserters cannot now be found, whereby many  
Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of  
those whose Names are above expressed are in-  
complete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6*

*W. Hart*

(548i)

Copyist.



26

4

N Y.

Joseph Rodgers  
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Dec 2, 1776

Period enlisted for

12

Occurrences

Sept 13, 1777  
1778

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 67

Corrigan

Copyist.

[575]



420  
Hoewenbargh, Rudolphus V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Leutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Hoewenbargh, Rudolph



931  
Hoff, Bastian

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507090	26
2	35507090	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P. P. 436780

See also



*Christian Hoff*

*Rec.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 21, 1777 to Sept 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777*  
*Reviewed the very Sept 6, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *22 May 1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 6, 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*HC* | **4** | **NY.**

*Jonathan H. Coffey*  
*Co., Hancock* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*77* !  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2 yrs*

Occurrences *extending*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *67*



932  
Hoff. Henry H

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507076	26
2	7149	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also



*Henry H. Holt*  
*Det.* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Landover, Nov 5, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 10* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Henry H. Hoff  
Pot., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Dec War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased

Dec 1, 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. Hoff



HC

4

NY.

Henry H. Hoff  
Capt., 4th New York Regiment.  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Sept. 17 77.

Period enlisted for 1 yr 2 mo

Occurrences 1000 (1777)

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 562, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



933.  
Hoff, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507077	26
2	7134	27
3	7178	28
4	7217	29
5	7240	30
6	7280	31
7	7327	32
8	7372	33
9	7368	34
10	7615	35
11	7659	36
12	7689	37
13	7721	38
14	7750	39
15	7770	40
16	7797	41
17	7831	42
18	7895	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also



H3

4

N Y.

William Coff  
Lt., 4th New York Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

May 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 years

Occurrences

Left Company and  
did not rejoin

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

W. C. Cushman

[575]

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Hoff

Pvt.,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near  
Loudons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 9 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Willm Hoff*

*Rot.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsec's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 7*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Livingston manner*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsec's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. H. man*



H

4  
(1776-1790.)

N. Y.

Wm Hoff

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Dec 2/17.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Livingston  
Marion

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

H. H. H.



*H*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William Huff*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge march 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Hoff

Pos.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sub at Albany

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Unit* *Hoff*

*Regt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*

*Valley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*William Hoff*

*See,* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 2*

*Valley Forge June 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sent to Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



Wm Huff  
Pvt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.  
Roll dated North Castle  
July, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment 3 years  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted June

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. C.  
(543) Copyist



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*William Huff*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from  
Detachment Nov 25  
1778 Sick in  
Quarters*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. H. H.*



*H*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*William Huff*

*Rot.*, { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*March 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

*T. L. Luman*

Copyist



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm. Huff

Plt. { The Major's Co., in the 4th New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 8*, 1779.

Roll dated *Stone Arabia*

*May 6*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

(543)

*J. McCracken*  
Copyist.



17

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Huff

Per, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
4th New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Lient. Col. F. Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.  
Congo Henry  
June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 11, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*William Huff*  
*Priv.* { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *May 11*, 1777 .  
Term of enlistment *8 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Huff

Pot.

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp near

Morristown Mich 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 11 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

T. H. H.

(543)

Copyist



H | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

William Huff  
Pvt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near  
Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Huff

Pvt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West

Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

(543)

Copyist



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*William Huff*

*Pot.*, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 11*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



74 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*William Huff*

*Pvt.*, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 2*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



934  
Hogarty, Bernard

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35504303	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Bernard Hogarty*

*Privat*

{ Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

*Spiconderoaga Oct 10*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *20 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*, \_\_\_\_\_

*Roan*



935  
Hoot Job

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504638	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

4

| N. Y.

*Job Hoit*

*Private* { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Siconderogue*  
*9 October*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *20 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 17*

*Howe*



✓ 936  
Hoit, Silvanus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55504637	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

| N. Y.

*Silvanus Holt*

*Private* { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28<sup>th</sup> to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*9 October*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *20 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*Loam*



937  
Holmes, Thomas.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Thomas.



938  
Holley, John.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holley, John.



989  
Holley, Samuel,

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holley, Samuel.



✓ 940  
Holloway, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504714	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

4

N. Y.

*Joseph Vellouay*  
*Priv*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co, 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3<sup>o</sup> to Oct 17*, 1775.

Roll dated *Still Muster*  
*Oct 17*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *10<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

*J. Vellouay*



\* <sup>941</sup>  
Holly, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510378	26
2	0430	27
3	0502	28
4	0562	29
5	0617	30
6	0656	31
7	0714	32
8	0770	33
9	0821	34
10	0872	35
11	0921	36
12	0970	37
13	1019	38
14	1016	39
15	1066	40
16	1113	41
17	1155	42
18	1144	43
19	1219	44
20	1245	45
21	1274	46
22	1302	47
23	3727438	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll date Camp near Loudon Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



26

4

N Y.

Mr. Halloway  
Capt. Titus's Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Jan, 1777.

Period enlisted for

1 yr.

Occurrences

Conf'd 12 Apr 78 Agt  
15 Dec 78 Res 18 July 80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 61

Hoviston

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Sergt,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov<sup>m</sup>, Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 15, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holley\*

Corpl,

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Private to 15<sup>th</sup> of April,  
then Corp<sup>e</sup>.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly  
Corpl

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly  
Capt.

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.  
white Planes  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly  
Corpl

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*John Holly*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hally  
Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
Fishkill Oct 1, 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Holly  
Corpl

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>m</sup> Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank  
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted Dec 15, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly  
Corpl

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>m</sup>, Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank  
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Promoted Dec 15, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly  
Corpl

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 17, 78

Camp Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copysr.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Holley Corp  
Jonathan Titus-Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Claims Sept 4*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Term,

*2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(51.)

*Hiard*

Copyist.



*H*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Holly*

*Serjt*, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Seyt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*  
*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Serjt,

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1779.  
Fork Plainck  
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyset.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holly

Serjt, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
by Lt Col Weissenfels

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holley

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holley

Serjt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't  
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April

1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Holley

Sirgt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town  
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holley

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

July 18

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



✓ 942 Next Number 942a  
Holly, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507019	26
2	7767	27
3	7789	28
4	7820	29
5	7872	30
6	37274213	31
7	152075	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also



4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Saml. Velly*

*Dr*, (Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *concordia*  
*June 22, 1779*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



H | 4. | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Samuel Holley  
Drum { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near

Morristown May 4, 1780.

Appointed Apr 17, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Holly*

*Drum'r*

{ The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp west  
point July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



16

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Holley

Drummer

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.

Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

John



*Sam'l Holley*  
*Drum* { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*.  
Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Holley*  
*Capt Walker's Co*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have received of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Dollars, *743*

Remarks:

*\* signed by me*



*H.*

4

N Y.

*James H. Kelly*  
*Drum.*

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

*1783*, 17*83*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*82*

*1st Regt*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *62*

[575]

*Alverson*

Copyist.



✓ 942a

Holmes, Isa

**New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35917075	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 | 4 | N. Y.  
Asa H. H. H.

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1775.

Roll dated in combat 1000  
1000 Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1000 in camp



943  
Holmes, Becker.

942a

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Becker.



<sup>944</sup>  
Holmes, <sup>x</sup>Becker

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356168.18	26
2	504500	27
3	4439	28
4	3710503	29
5		30
6	37273587	31
7	736910	32
8	73797	33
9	74008	34
10	74139	35
11	74150	36
12	74177	37
13	74194	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

Becher Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received of our  
Wages Sixteen Shillings each, as witness our  
hands."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1775.

Becher Holmes

Remarks:



A

4

N. Y.

Becker Holmes

Quart, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted Aug 2, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 15, 1775.

3 weeks, 2 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 1 s. 6 d. 3 1/2

Remarks:

Row



74 |

4

| N. Y.

*Becher Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Febr. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

*Becher Holmes - £ 5:19:11*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*R. S. L. C.*  
Copyist.



H.

4

N.Y.

*Seether Holmes*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not stated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Day of enlistment *Aug. 7*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Age *27 yrs*

Where born *Westchester Co*

Trade *Carpenter*

Officer who enlisted *Leut Hunter*

Stature *5' 10"*

Description of person *Light eyes &  
dark brown hair*

Remarks: *et.*

*11125*



74 |

4

| N. Y.

*Becher Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *not dated*

....., 17  
*Becher Holmes 1 Pair of Breeches*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*9*  
.....  
(545i)

*Rifley*  
Copied.



N

4

N. Y.

Becker Holmes

Print { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Nov<sup>r</sup> 12, 17

Number of days in the service 103

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 7 s. 10 d. 8

Remarks :

Rowe



74 |

4

N. Y.

*Beecher Holmes*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Mills' Company from the General Hos-  
pital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated*

....., 17 .

Discharged Service, *Nov 12, 17* .

Remarks : .....

Number of roll :

*2*

(547c)

*Rapley*

Copyist.



*H*

4

N. Y.

\* *James Holmes*

( Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1* & dated *1775*.

Roll dated *in camp at*  
*Poultice N. Y.* *1775*.

Appointed *Aug 2* *1775*.

Commissioned *Aug 2* *1775*.

Enlisted *Aug 2* *1775*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heil*



26

4

N. Y.

Beecher Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Bedford Aug 8 1775  
Beecher Holmes By order  
to David Hays E. 0-7-0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.



No

4

N. Y.

Beecher Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Bedford Aug 8, 1775  
Beecher Holmes By order  
to Philip Leek L.O. 9. 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.



H | 4 | N.Y.

Levin H. Child

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sept 11 1776, 17 .

Time of enlistment Aug 2, 17 .

When drew provisions Sept 24, 17 .

Number of days billeted 13

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



26 | 4 | N. Y.

Becher Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Aug 17  
Becher Holmes to Philip  
Leek £ 0 & 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

Harrison  
Copyist.



26 | 4 | N. Y.

Becher Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Bedford Aug 16  
Becher Holmes order to  
Philip Leek 0. 14. 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11 W. L. L. L.

(545m)

Copyist.



945-a

*Holmes James*

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Colonel / Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372 23704</i>	20
2 <i>52370</i>	21
3 <i>52370</i>	22
4 <i>39174 736</i>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



261

4

N. Y.

James Holmes  
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

### Certificate

of Arch<sup>d</sup> Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York Secretary's Office

And I further certify that by a list of the Officers belonging to the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York for the Continental service in the year 1775, it appears that Charles Graham was First Lieutenant of a Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June in the said year - James Holmes being Colonel and Philip Van Cortlandt Lieut. Colonel of the said Regiment.

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Jan'y 30, 1835.

Remarks:

Number of record:

71

Samuel

(552)

Copyist.



JUL 16

37265710

1897

Given under my hand and the seal of this  
office at the City of Albany the thirtieth day of  
January in the year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty-five

Arch<sup>d</sup>. Campbell

Dep Secretary.



No

4

N.Y.

James Holmes, Col \*

Appears on a

Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Capt Daniel Mills  
 Co in the 4th Regiment Commanded by Col James Holmes the time  
 when and money that has been paid also the money received by  
 said Capt time when and person from whom Dead, no one

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Concord Mass 16 October, 1775.

\* This name appears on this Return only  
 in the caption

Number of rolls:

3

Harrison

(543i)

Copyright.



*H.*

**N. Y.**

*James Holmes*

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775.

No of Regiment, *Fourth*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**31**

( 548i )

*Sitler*

Copyist.



H |

H

N.Y.

James <sup>\*</sup>Holmes  
Colonel, Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks: *\*Deserted to the British early in the War & Th. Cook Courtland took command of the Regiment*

Vol. 176 ; page 505

*R. W. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



Next Number,

✓ 945-945-a  
Holmes, Daniel, Junr.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616816	26
2	504498	27
3	4436	28
4	37143322	29
5	3535	30
6	31273560	31
7	13751	32
8	13754	33
9	13754	34
10	13755	35
11	13750	36
12	13752	37
13	13913	38
14	13920	39
15	74104	40
16	74158	41
17	74158	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also



26

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17<sup>th</sup>, 1775.

<sup>his</sup>  
Daniel ~~X~~ Holmes  
<sub>mark</sub>

Remarks:

(545i)

Ripley  
Copying.



96 |

4

| N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

*Daniel Holmes - £ 0:16:0*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Rufely*

Copyist.



21

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24<sup>\*</sup>, 1776

Daniel Holmes - £ 1:12:0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Rifley  
Copyist



741

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Daniel Holmes - - £ 1:17:10

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist.



N 1

4

N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776*

*Daniel Holmes, f - 8*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(645i)

*Ripley*  
Copyist



71

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Daniel Holmes - £ 17/-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Rifley  
Copyist.



71

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Albany

Feb 24, 1776.

Daniel Holmes

L - 11:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5456)

Ripley  
Copyist



781

4

N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes*

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's

**Account**

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Febr 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Daniel Holmes* £ 12: 4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copy



7/1

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's  
Account

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Daniel Holmes - L. 12:4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist



*H*

4

N. Y.

*Samuel Holman jun*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, stated *17*.

Roll dated *In camp at*  
*Secunderoga, Oct 5, 1778.*

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



76 | 4 | N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Bedford June 7 1776  
Daniel Holmes By order  
of David Hayes Esq.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.



H

4

N.Y.

Samuel H. Mills

Appears with the rank of on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Dec 1st 1776, 17

Time of enlistment, July 3rd, 1776

When drew provisions Dec 24th, 1776

Number of days billeted 17

Remarks:



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes junr*

*Private*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, dated

*New York Dec 20*, 1775.

When enlisted *July 8*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

*August 25*, 1775.

*6* weeks, *6* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *2* s. *14* d. *10*

Remarks:

*Rowe*

(545)

Copyist.



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes*

*Privat*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

*Not dated*, 17

When entered ye service *July 8*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

*Jan'y 25*, 17

Number of days in the service *128*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *13* s. *4* d.

Remarks:

*Rever*



26

4

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Aug 14  
Daniel Holmes to check  
Titles L. O. 8 6

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Blamir

Copyist.



96

4

N.Y.

*Nathan H. Hines*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Day of enlistment *July*, 17

Age *16 yrs*

Where born *Westchester Co*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5 6*

Description of person *light eyes &*

*light brown hair*

Remarks *1st*



*X* |

4

| N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of the Clothing for Capt: *Mills*' Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Daniel Holmes 1 Stockens*  
*1 Shoes -*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*9*  
(545i)

*Rifley*  
*Copyist*



946 Previous Number, 945 a  
Holmes, James

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35656721	26
2	504503	27
3	4441	28
4	37143570	29
5	37273681	30
6	72112	31
7	13124	32
8	73737	33
9	738113	34
10	74116	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



26

4

N. Y.

James Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Account**

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>l</sup> of New York forces Commanded By Co<sup>l</sup> James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Time of Inlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When Deserted or Discharged, { Deserted Sep<sup>r</sup> 26, 17

Number of Days in the Service, \_\_\_\_\_

At what per day, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Wages, \_\_\_\_\_ 0:5:4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

5

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.



H

4

1 N.Y.

James Holmes \*

Appears on an

Order for Clothing  
for Capt. Joseph Benedict's Company  
of 4 Regt. New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated New York August 18, 1775.

\* This name appears on this order only as  
signature

Number of Roll  
4

(5431)

Ripley

Copyist.



*H*

*4*

**N. Y.**

*James Holmes*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the  
Fourth Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York Forsses,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Fort George*

*Oct 3, 1775.*

*Deserted from Fort Mills 26 Sept*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*1*

(547c)

*R. J. L.*  
Copyist



*Holmes*

4

N. Y.

*James Holmes*

(Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Regt of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *In camp at*  
*Ticonderoga, Oct 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 14*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd 10th muller*

*Sept 30.*



No. 1

4

N. Y.

James Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap<sup>t</sup>, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Ticonderoga*

*16 October*, 1775.

*Deserted:*

*Deserted from Fort Miller*

*Sep<sup>r</sup> 26 Money Paid \$0.54*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*3*

*B Harrison*

Copyist.

(547c)



N. Y.

*Ed.*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec. 20, 17<sup>th</sup> 5.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 17<sup>th</sup> '35

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to.....  
....., 17

..... weeks, ..... days, at 8s. New York  
 currency per week, £ 0 ..... s. 0 ..... d. 0 .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

Spring 1914



26 |

4

| N. Y.

*James Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*James Holmes - - £ - 13:9*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(645i)

*W. Ripley*  
Copyright.



A

4

N. Y.

James Holmes

Private { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

(Not Dated), 17

When entered ye service Sept 14, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Sept 26, 17

Number of days in the service 13

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company 0 a 4 s 0

Total amount of wages, £ s. 17 d. 4

Remarks: 0 a 13 s 4

Now



*40*

4

N.Y.

*James H. Hunt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

### Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 8 1775*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Day of enlistment *Sept 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Age *22*

Where born *Ill. Co*

Trade *carpenter*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Hunt*

Stature *5' 10"*

Description of person *dark eyes &  
dark hair*

Remarks: *1st*

*Close*



74

4

N. Y.

James Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

James Holmes

1 Shirt 1 Pair of Stockings

1 Pair of Shoes

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9  
(545i)

Ripley  
Copyright.



<sup>447</sup>  
\*Holmes, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506138	26	37
2	6170	27	
3	6206	28	
4	6228	29	
5	6252	30	
6	6271	31	
7	6295	32	
8	6355	33	
9	641	34	
10	644	35	
11	6488	36	
12	6533	37	
13	6550	38	
14	6623	39	
15	6663	40	
16	6730	41	
17	6737	42	
18	6771	43	
19	6817	44	
20	6852	45	
21	6870	46	
22	6906	47	
23	6933	48	
24	6977	49	
25	372 14403	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also



*H* | 4 | N Y.

*Samuel Holmes*  
*Co.,* *Saccharis* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*77*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1777*  
*1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *63*

*Holmes*  
Copyist.



Ho.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Holmes

Priv.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the  
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landens Ferry  
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson



No.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

<sup>+</sup>  
~~John Thomas~~

<sup>x</sup>  
Homer

Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Fish Kill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist



No.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hones

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.  
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of  
Continental Troops, raised by the  
State of New York.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y 1778.  
Feb'y 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Sick at Newburg~~

X As on Roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson



*He*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Home*  
*Pr* { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.  
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of  
Continental Troops, raised by the  
State of New York.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Nov 18*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*N. M. Gibson*



*A.*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*John Homer*  
*Pr X* { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the  
4th New York Regiment of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*



*He*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*John Hoome*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the  
4th New York Regiment of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

Copyist.



*Ho.*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*John Holmes*  
*Pvt*

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by  
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*M. M. Gibson*

Copyist.



*JH*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*John Homes*

*Pvt.*

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter  
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June, 1778.*

*North Castle*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*



H.C.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Homes*  
*Put.* { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778.*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

Copyist

(543)



No. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Homes

(Pvt.)

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated (Aug., 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Jones, Pvt*  
*Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Claims Sept 14, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(543)

*diart*

Copyist.



N. 1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Howe*

*P. X.* { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Camp*

*Sept*, 1778.

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command  
King's Ferry.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*N. M. Lebon*

(543)

Copyist



N. Y.

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Homer*  
*Pvt.* { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp*

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Command*  
*King's Ferry.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*



H.O.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Homes

(Pv), Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Pekskill Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist



*Ho.*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hooper*  
*Put*

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.

*Fort Plank*

*Jan*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William  
Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,  
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*

Copyist

(543)



*Ho*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Homer*

*Prt*

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Frt Plank*

*Jan* 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*

(543)

Copyist



He

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Homer

Pr. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June & July, 1779.  
Fort Mifflin  
Michx, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

(543)



Ho

4  
(1776-1780)

N. Y.

John Holmes

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment , 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. L. L. L.



*Ho*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*John Holmes*

*Post*

{ Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March 1st*, 1779.

*Fort Plank*

*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*M. W. Gibson*

(543)

Copyist.



H.C.

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Holmes  
Capt.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley  
Road June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson



*He*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Holmes*  
*Put,* { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.

*Prompton*

*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

(543)

Copied



*Ho.*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Holmes*  
*Priv.*

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris*

*town*

*Jan'y 27, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

*W. M. Gibson*

(543)

Copied



H. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Holmes

Priv. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

town

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.  
Camp near Morris-  
town March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copied

(543)



*Ho*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Holmes*

*Priv.*

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris-*  
*town, May 4, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*W. W. Gibson*

(543)

Copist



No. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Holmes

Priv. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.  
Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist



No. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Holmes

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't commanded  
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.  
Camp Steenrapid  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined Brig Tr.  
Guard.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson



Ho.

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Hooper

Pr. { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't commanded  
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson



948

\* *Holmes, John*

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500492	26
2	10021	27
3	0085	28
4	0140	29
5	0100	30
6	0240	31
7	0285	32
8	0325	33
9	37274470	34
10	100000	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436756*

See also



948

\* *Holmes, John*

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500442	26
2	10021	27
3	0088	28
4	0040	29
5	0150	30
6	0240	31
7	0285	32
8	0325	33
9	37274470	34
10	102051	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436756*

See also



*H* | *4* | *N Y.*

*Mr. Hoover*  
*Co.,* *Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May, 1778*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *1778-1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *62*

[575]

*Hoover*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In<sup>d</sup> Homes

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 4 5.

Albert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In<sup>o</sup> Homes

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In<sup>o</sup> Homes

Privt.,

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778 .

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 Month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at F Kill

Albert.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Homes*

*Privt.*

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Peeks Kill*

*Oct. 7*, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

*9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick at Fish Kill 31<sup>st</sup>*

*Sep.<sup>2</sup>*

*Albert.*

(548)

Copyist.



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Holmes Pvt*  
*Nathan Strong Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Claims Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(11)

*Clad*

Copy.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Homes*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1778 .

*White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Abert.*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*M<sup>r</sup>. Homes*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1778*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . .*May 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Abert.*

(543)

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*In<sup>o</sup> Homes<sup>+</sup>*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Mon.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Abert.*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Holmes*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . .*May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 mont.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Abert.*



✓ 949  
Holmes, John

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504438	26
2	4504	27
3	37143572	28
4		29
5		30
6	31273713	31
7	73139	32
8	73215	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

4

N.Y.

*John H. Collins*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 14*, 17

Time of enlistment *Aug 6*, 17

When drew provisions *Sept 14*, 17

Number of days billeted *37*

Remarks :

*Here*



21

4

N.Y.

*John Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11 Oct 1775*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 6*, 17

Age *22 yrs*

Where born *W. Va.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Leut Hunter*

Stature *5' 7"*

Description of person *light eyes &  
light brown hair*

Remarks: *Col.*

*11.00*



*A*

4

N. Y.

*John Holmes*

*Private*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, dated

*New York Dec 20*, 1775.

When enlisted *July 6*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

*Sept 12*, 1775.

*9* weeks, *5* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *3* s. *17* d. *7 1/2*

Remarks:

(545)

*Ram*  
Copyist.



*A*

4

N. Y.

*John Holmes*

*Priest*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

*Not Rated*, 17

When entered ye service *July 6*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

*Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Number of days in the service *179*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *12* s. d.

Remarks :

*Rowe*



24 |

4

| N. Y.

*John Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Albany*

*Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

*John Holmes - - £ - : 8 : 9*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copyist.



241

4

N. Y.

John Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Commanded By Col<sup>o</sup> James Holmes, the Time when and Money that has Been Paid, also the money Received by Said Cap<sup>t</sup>, time when and Person from whom,—Dead, none.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Ticonderoga

16<sup>th</sup> October, 1775.

Deserted:

Deserted From Fort George

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 10. Money Paid £ 1 : 4 : 9

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(547c)

Rafael

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

John Holmes

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17.

Roll dated *In camp at  
Sunderoga Oct. 3, 1775.*

Appointed *1*, 17.

Commissioned *1*, 17.

Enlisted *July 6*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick at Albany*

*16*



21

4

N. Y.

John Holmes

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Account**

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills' Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>l</sup> of New York forces Commanded By Co<sup>ll</sup> James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

....., 17<sup>75</sup>.

Time of Inlistment, ....., 17 .....

When Deserted or Discharged, { Deserted Oct<sup>r</sup> 10, 17 .....

Number of Days in the Service, .....

At what per day, .....

Total amount of Wages, ..... 1:4:9

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

..... 5 .....

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.



✓ 950  
*Holmes, Nathan*

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35616817  
2 504499  
3 4437  
4 3711355  
5 3614  
6 37273567  
7 73696  
8 73788  
9 73825  
10 13886  
11 73897  
12 74144  
13 74174  
14 74155  
15 74195  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

4

N. Y.

*Nathan Holmes*

*Print*, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, dated

*New York Dec 20*, 1775.

When enlisted *July 15*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

*August 25*, 1775.

*1* weeks, *6* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *2* s. *6* d. *10*

Remarks:

*Rover*

(545)

Copyist.



26

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Bedford

August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1775

Nathan Holmes

Remarks:



261

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany  
Febr. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Nathan Holmes - - £ 2 : 3 : 5

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist



26 | 4 | N. Y.

Nathan Holmes,

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated Albany  
Feb 24, 1776.

Nathan Holmes F.S. -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6 ..... *Manston*

(545)

Copyist.



7/1

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Nathan Holmes - £ 1 : 1 : 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Revised  
Copyist



26 |

4

| N. Y.

*Nathan Holmes*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Albany*

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

*Nathan Holmes - £ - 16.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Repsley*  
Copyist.



HC | 4 | N.Y.

William H. Adams

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated July 1 (billed), 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Time of enlistment July 15, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

When drew provisions Aug 24, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Number of days billeted 110

Remarks :

Done



*H* | *4* | *N. Y.*  
*Heather Holmes*

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17.

Roll dated *in camp at*  
*Greenburgh Oct 5, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm*

Copyist.



26 | 4 | N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Bedford Aug 10 1775  
Nathan Holmes By order  
to David Hays \$0.40

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.



26

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Redford July 31 1775  
Nathan Holmes By order  
to Philip Beck D. 10. 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(645m)

Harrison

Copyist.



A

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Rank, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service July 13<sup>th</sup>, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Nov 28, 17

Number of days in the service 137

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 9 s. 2 d. 8

Remarks:

Roan



26

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Aug 17

Nathan Holmes to Philip  
Leek F. O. 11 6

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545m)

*W. A. M. S.*

Copyist.



Copyist.



H

4

N.Y.

*William Holmes*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17\_\_

Day of enlistment *July 13*, 17\_\_

Age *20*

Where born *Westchester Co.*

Trade *Carriage Maker*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5' 10"*

Description of person *Light eyes &  
light brown hair*

Remarks: *1st Lt.*



H

4

N. Y.

Nathan Holmes

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Mills' Company from the General Hos-  
pital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not dated* .....

....., 17 ..

Discharged Service, *Nov 28*, 17 ..

Remarks : .....

Number of roll :

*2*

(547c)

*Ripley*

'Copyist.



951  
Holmes, Thomas 951-a

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35511775	26	37182051
2	1837	27	
3	1875	28	
4	1918	29	
5	1959	30	
6	2000	31	
7	2041	32	
8	2112	33	
9	2148	34	
10	2203	35	
11	2257	36	
12	2310	37	
13	2364	38	
14	2419	39	
15	2468	40	
16	2514	41	
17	2535	42	
18	258	43	
19	265	44	
20	2600	45	
21	2666	46	
22	2686	47	
23	2700	48	
24	3727422	49	
25	74306	50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also



761

4

N Y.

Thos. Holman

ser, Titus

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

July 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

11/11/1777

Aug 17

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 67

Alcoristm

[575]

Copyist.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Thos Holmes*

*Per*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *6th near Loudons*  
*Ferry Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Party*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

*Cameron*

Copyist.



76

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holmes

Por Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 - 77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Copied.



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thoms Holmes

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
Feb 21, 17

Appointed

Feb 1, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holmes

Pvt. } Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778.  
Camp Valley Forge  
Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



No

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holmes

Pos

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge  
April 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holms<sup>+</sup>

*Pr* { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*

, 1778.

*Cp Valley Forge*

*May 2*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

*Cameron*

Copyist.



*H*

*4*  
(1776-1780.)

*N. Y.*

*Thoms Holmes*

*Per* Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Op Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

*Cameron*

(Copyist)



N

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thos Holmes

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Cp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Crab Orchard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos Holmes*

*Pr*

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17 *78.*  
*Sp Winter Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 17 *78.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*From New Jersey*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Thoms Holms*

*For*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Op White Plains*

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick: Jerseys*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

*Cameron*

Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Holmes Pvt*  
*Benjamin Walker Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Sept 7, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Feb*, 1777.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks: *sick in the*  
*Jerseys*

Number of record:

*1*

(61)

*Mad*

Copyist



76

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thoms Holmes

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17 78.  
Peers Hill  
Oct 7, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thos Holmes

Priv

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Peers Hill  
Nov, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thoms Holmes*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holmes

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Forr Plank  
Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holmes

Over } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.



70

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holmes

Pr

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1779.

Cp Banofshary  
June 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

L. Merton

543)

Copyist.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Thomas Holms*

*Per*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1779.

*Camp Pompton*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*

(543)

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1790.)

Thomas Holmes

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Ep Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holmes

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 17 80

Roll dated Cp near Morristown  
Mar 3, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Copyist.



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holms

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Apr near Morristown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Thomas Holmes*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June*, 17 *80*

Roll dated

*Sp. Green Point*  
*July 5*, 17 *80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . .

Casualties . . . .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Sameron*

(543)

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Holmes

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sturbridge  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



*H*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Thomas Holms*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *For Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holmes  
Cap & Buckers Co

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap. Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Dollars,

62/3

Remarks:

David

( 545i )

*Copyist.*



951-a.

Holmes, Becker

H New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holmes, Becker



952-a

952

Previous Number

951-a

Holmes, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, John.



952-a

Holmes, Nathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Holmes, Nathan



953

952-11

Holms, Thomas.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Thomas;



754

*Holmsted, Jeremiah*

**4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>127274243</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

*Nemiah Holmsted*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Cap t Mills*  
*Nemiah Holmsted £ 0 - 16 - 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
*Copyist*



<sup>955</sup>  
Hoolsey, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505358	26
2	5317	27
3	5392	28
4	5423	29
5	5455	30
6	5487	31
7	5518	32
8	5566	33
9	5626	34
10	5677	35
11	5727	36
12	5777	37
13	5823	38
14	5868	39
15	5877	40
16	1146	41
17	1520	42
18	1578	43
19	05974	44
20	6000	45
21	603	46
22	6052	47
23	6092	48
24	37274320	49
25	182	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



H

4

NY.

Alm. Halsey  
Sgt. Davis Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

Mar 21, 1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mar 28

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 63

Houston

[575]

Copyist.



*Abraham Moley*  
[Signature] { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov 21* to *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Rich in Camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



107 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Abm. Halsey*  
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.  
Roll dated *after Long*  
*Mar 8*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Halsey*  
543) *Halsey* Copyist.



*151*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Talley*

*1st*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar.*, 1778.

*Camp Valley Forge*

*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Talley*



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abner Halsey*

*Mr.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adm. Halsey*  
Copyist.



*Armstrong*

*1778*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *1 year* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Armstrong*



*AB*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Abram Halsey*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

*Admitted*



*John Halsey*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st 1781*  
*Aug 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



102

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*102*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 17*88*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *See on page 103*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*John Davis*

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Nolsey Lt*  
*John Davis Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Claims Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Nov 21*, 1776

Term, *a war*

Remarks: *With Light In-*  
*fantry*

Number of record:

*1*

(643)

*Read*

Copyist



*Abraham Holley*  
[Signature], { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept 1st*  
*1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Comp Light*  
*Inf'y*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



101

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abraham ...*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Continental Congress*

*Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*.

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*.

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *Left ...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*Arm & Aisey*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec & Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st March*  
*June*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*all paid*



*16*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Abraham Coley*

*Jan*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*8*.

Roll dated

*Feb 2*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On command*

*with Gen. Greene*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



15

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Hall*

*1st*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept 1. to Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Not a Soldier*



86

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abm Halsey

1st, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adfield



16

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Abram Halsey*

*for*, { Captain John Davis' Co in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Concord*  
*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Hadfield*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Holsey*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct. , 1779 .*

Roll dated

*Camp Compton*

*Nov. 22 , 1779 .*

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Holsey

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Holsey

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 4 1780 to

Capt. Daviss' Company .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Holsey*

*Int* { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Murrletown*  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed ---, 17 ---.

Commissioned ---, 17 ---.

Enlisted ---, 17 ---.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adelphi*



*Abraham Halsey*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.  
Roll dated *May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adapted*  
543) Copyist.



Abraham Halsey

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co., (in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Heald*



16

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Holsey

Int. { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780. Roll dated Camp Steenarabe Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17. Commissioned, 17. Enlisted, 17. Term of enlistment War. Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adjudged



6 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Abraham Holey*

*1st Lt.* { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *for Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



955-a.

Holsey, Abram.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holsey, Abraham



<sup>956</sup>  
Hoolsey Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355053 16	26
2	5357	27
3	5391	28
4	5422	29
5	5454	30
6	5455	31
7	5517	32
8	5565	33
9	5625	34
10	5676	35
11	5726	36
12	5776	37
13	5822	38
14	5867	39
15	5886	40
16	5930	41
17	5962	42
18	5990	43
19	6022	44
20	605	45
21	609	46
22	37274319	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also



H. 1

4

N Y.

Thos. Halsey

ser., 1st Regt. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

May 12, 1776.

Period enlisted for

1 yr.

Occurrences

promoted to 2d

ser. 1st Regt. Co.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63

Houston

[576]

Copyist.



100

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Mr. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd at Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*John Davis*



*B*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Kalsey*

*me*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. to Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



Thomas Polsey

for { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan , 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Wadfield



*26*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Talbot*

*2* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*1 March*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*Spedford*

Copyist.



103

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Talley

1st, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge  
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Tudgell

Copyst.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*John Davis*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th of Valley Forge*  
*May*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*Ho*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thos. Haley*

*Mr.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *camp Valley Forge*

*June*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Ad. C. J. J.*



*16*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*John Halsey*  
*1*  
*1778*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

*Handwritten signature*



*1001*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Davis*

*1001*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*May 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*Thomas Galley*

*1784*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Joseph White Plains*

*Sept*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *File in Jan 1785*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adgees* Copyist.



*W*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Colsey, Pvt*  
*John Davis Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Claims Sept 17, 178.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Nov 2, 1776.*

Term, *at war*

Remarks: *With Light*  
*Infantry*

Number of record:

*1*  
(511)

*Heard*

Copy



*John Davis*  
1227, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*

*1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



107

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct 1, 1778*  
*Nov 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See company*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. A. A. A.*

*1st*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Had paid*



HC

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Cadwell



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Thomas Halsey*

*Int.*, { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Conozohamy*  
*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holsey

in { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \* acc'd. 1781 Hospital

\* Roll torn. Taken from Roll  
of Jan & Feb 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



No. 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Thomas Holsey

Int. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Mounslown  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.  
Term of enlistment.  
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recd in Genl Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adg*

Copyist.



16 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Thomas A. Davis

(Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Handwritten signature



*HC*

**4**

(1776-1789.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Halsey*

*for*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*Kedzie*

Copyist.



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holey

Int. { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp, Pleasant  
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Halsey*

*for* { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *for Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Hadfield*



✓ 957  
Homan, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 2056	26
2	2110	27
3	2174	28
4	2228	29
5	228	30
6	2336	31
7	2390	32
8	2444	33
9	372 74530	34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also



76

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Homan

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

Co Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Homan*  
*Pr*

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*North Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlow*  
*New Windsor*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Homan*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*f*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 5*, 177*f*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 177*f*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

*John Hornan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Cp White Plains*

*Sept 8*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Homan Capt*  
*Benjamin Walker Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Clairmont Sept 14, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(611)

*Heard*

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Homan

Pr [Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sep, 17 78  
Pers Hill  
Oct 7, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lame in Camp

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



H

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

John Homan

For { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778

Peers Hill  
Nov 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Homan  
Per

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



No

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Homan  
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.  
Fort Plank  
Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged  
Feb 5 - 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron



H

4

N Y.

Mr. Norman  
Gov. Walker Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

May 1788.

Period enlisted for

1 year

Occurrences

discharged

May 1788

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

Christen

[575]

Copyist.



958

Holmes, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, John.



959  
\*Hoonoven, Rice

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505581	26
2	5651	27
3	5701	28
4	5751	29
5	37152549	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 406786

✓ See also



4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Rec. of*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*  
*July 1, 1788*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.



*103*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Spice Company*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*August*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See record*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adams*



4  
(1776-1790.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*John*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778 .

*Sept 4*, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*May*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



15

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Rice Harmerman*

*Sept*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd*

*Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 5 Sept.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Advised*



261

4

N Y.

Pice H. ...  
for, ... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } ... 17...

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.



960  
Hooenbargh. Rudolph V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Hooenbargh. Rudolph



Next Number.

✓ 961 *Hooker, John* 961-a

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506145	26
2	37265299	27
3	1620	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓ See also



He.

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Hooker

Pvt. { Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the  
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens  
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died July 31, 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W M Gibson



*He*

*4*

*N.Y.*

*John Hooker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*

, 17

Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Company, \_\_\_\_\_

*Titus*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.



HB

4

N Y.

Mr. John A. R. r  
Capt. ... Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } ... 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for ...

Occurrences ...

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.



Hoomes, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Hoolmes, John



961-7

✓  
Hooper, Henry H.

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 24255	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

. Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry N. Hoop

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Crompton  
Blains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 29

Size, 5 feet, 10 Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born: \_\_\_\_\_

State or Country, New York

County, Westchester

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence: \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, Brown

Complexion, Brown

When Deserted, Oct, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

6 Kiad

(548i)

Copy 1st.



Previous Number,

962  
Hopkins, Eli

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507849	26
2	7901	27
3	37274808	28
4	74884	29
5	75127	30
6	73336	31
7	73449	32
8	3-15207	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 454712  
P.P. 436786

See also



Eli Hopkins

Rot, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment Feb 15

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



Eli Hopkins  
Pot., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept. into Nov & Dec, 1780.  
Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec-31, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted July 3, 1780 .  
Term of enlistment Dec 15 .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties .  
Remarks: Discharged 15 Dec  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.



*N*

**4**  
(1778-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Eli Hopkins*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 17*, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

*Aug 4*, 17

Time of Service,

*Dec 15*, 17

When Joined,

*Aug 2*, 17

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

*11*

(548d)

*Ward*

Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Eli Labadie*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America  
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

*22<sup>nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780*, 17

Name—Rank, *Eli Labadie Private*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *4* s. *6* d. *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher,

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *37271*

When Paid, , 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &  
sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

(647e)

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Freeman Hopkins*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *Ethan Finch Pilot*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *13* s. *8* d. *5*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *60*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *38020*

When Paid, *2 May*, 17*85*.

Sum Paid, *Thirteen pounds & 5-*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasuer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts, *to Freeman*

*Hopkins Charles Gra*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

*Kiad*

(547e)

Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Eli Hopkins*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract audited

*29 apr*, 1780.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M<sup>o</sup> *11* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *5* Dolls., *50* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wound 5, ill*

*Sick 13 Dec 80*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22* *read*

(647d)

Copyist.



N | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Eli Hopkins

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1780.

Commencing, Aug 5, 1780.

Ending, Dec 5, 1780.

Time, 5 Months, 0 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 6 23

Amount of Pay, £ 14 7 5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Copy 1st.



*HB* | **4** | **NY.**

*Oli' H. B. Kinn*  
*Sgt, 1st Co.* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 12, 1780.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences *Rec'd 10*  
*Rec'd 10*

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *62*

*W. C. Custer*  
Copyist.



963  
*Hopkins, James*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35504360	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .



A | 4 | N. Y.

James Hopkins

Enlist, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 28<sup>th</sup> to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St John  
October 20, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted 18<sup>th</sup> July, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Row



965  
Hoopper, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504285	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

4

N. Y.

*John Hopper*

*Private*, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28<sup>th</sup> to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

*Ticonderoga Oct 10*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *20 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1775.*

*Now*



964  
Hoopper, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-07848	26
2	7900	27
3	37274807	28
4	75133	29
5	75333	30
6	75448	31
7	35	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pt P 454712  
P. P. 436786

See also



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*John Hopper*  
*Pot.*, {

The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July & Aug.*, 1780.

*Camp*

*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearce's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Napper

Appears on a

**Return \***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 7, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug 4, 17

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17

When Joined, Aug 2, 17

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record :

11

(648d)

Ward

Copyist.



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776--1780.)

*John Hopper*

*Pot.*, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *Dec 15*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd 15 Dec'r*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*N*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hopper*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment under the Command of Frederick Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United States in the year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract audited

*2 Feb*, 1780.

Commencing,

*July 5*, 1780.

Ending,

*Dec 15*, 1780.

Time,

*5* Months, *10*

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £

*14* *4* *5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*23*

*Recd*

(547d)

Copyist.



*N*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Kopper*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

*29 apr*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M<sup>o</sup> *11* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wound 5 July*

*dischd 15 Dec 80*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

(547d)

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hopper Pvt*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America  
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

*Not dated*, 17.

Name—Rank, *John Hopper Private*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher,

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *37971*

When Paid, , 17.

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer<sup>r</sup>, being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &  
sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

(547e)

*Hiatt*

Copyist.



*HB*

4

N Y.

*Ans. Babiker*  
*ser, L. C. Co.* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *July 5, 1780.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Discharged*

*Dec 1780*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *62*

[575]

*Howison*  
Copyist.



Next Number.

966  
Hopper, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509831	26
2	37274731	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hopper

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry.  
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 25, 1776 .

Term of enlistment Dur'g war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Claimed by Coll: Dubois  
Doing duty in that Regt.

Albert.



*N* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Hopper*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Bampton*  
*Plains Aug 22, 1782*

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *1 Apr*, 17*78*.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *Hiatt*

(548i)

Copyist.



766-a

Hormans, Edward

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Hormance, Edward



✓ 966-b.

Horn James

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3727472</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



*James Horn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Pimpton*  
*Claims Aug 22, 1782.*

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *22 March, 1777.*

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *MaDr*

(548i)

Copy 1st.



966-C

Hoorn, John V.

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372 75 155	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712

See also



27  
N | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

John V. Horn

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

Aug. 11, 17

Time of Service,

during war, 17

When Joined,

Aug. 11, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11  
(548d)

Alia

Copyist.



967

Previous Number.

966-c

Horseford, Ithamer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hosford, Ithamer



968

Worsford, Ithamer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worsford, Ithamer



Next Number.

969  
Horton

969-a.  
Ambrose

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504240	26	
2	37262417	27	
3	39174358	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



H 1

4

N.Y.

Ambrose T. Horton  
Capt , 5 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 576

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Ambrose Horton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

*Ticonderoga Oct 10*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned *28 June*, 1775 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Rover*



*H.*

**N. Y.**

*Ambrose Horton*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *Not dated*

, 1775-

No of Regiment, *Fourth*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**31**

( 548i )

*Sitler*

Copyist.



269 - a

Horton Calvin

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37275224	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454712

See also



*N 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Calvin Horton*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Levingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated .....

*Not dated*, 17 ..

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*12*  
(548d)

*J. Hart*

Copyist.



970 Previous Number, 969-a  
Horton, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35555711	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .



*A*

4

| N. Y.

*David Norton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3<sup>d</sup> to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Master*  
*Octo 17*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *9<sup>th</sup> Oct* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Coar*



971  
Horton, Frederick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509212	26
2	9268	27
3	9318	28
4	9367	29
5	9414	30
6	9463	31
7	9525	32
8	37274565	33
9	1821	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also



971  
Horton, Frederick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509212	26
2	9268	27
3	9318	28
4	9367	29
5	9414	30
6	9463	31
7	9525	32
8	37274565	33
9	1821	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also



*C. R. 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Reverend Father*  
*Put*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copyist.*



C. A. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Van Vorst*  
*But,* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2, 1778.*

Appointed *May 3*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *May 3*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*4* | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Frederick, Captain*

(*Pl*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rich. Pennsylvania*



C 4

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Frederick Norton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,  
Sept. 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & discharged



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Horton Capt*  
*Israel Smith Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Claims Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*Adapt*

(51.)

Copyist



*Frederick Gordon*

*Pt 1*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 5*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*  
*from 12 weeks sick at*  
*the time*



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Federick Norton*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Orange County*  
*Village of New York*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Cashier*

(543)

*Copyist.*



*Fredrick Verdon*

*(B)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Stanwix*  
*at New York*



*W*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Israel Smith's Co.*

*1778* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*March 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *12 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 3 1779*

*Crast*  
Copyst.



761

4

N Y.

Fred's H. [unclear]  
[unclear] Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } 1711, 1718.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 63

[575]

Copyist.



972  
Hoosford, Thamer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505600	26
2	5650	27
3	5700	28
4	5750	29
5	5796	30
6	5844	31
7	31274341	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also



*No.* | **4** | **N.Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Edmund H. Lord*  
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 4*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 Mths*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.



*Thos*

*2002*, { Capt. John Davis Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 12 White Plains*

*1778*, 1778.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *1*, 17

Enlisted *1*, 17

Term of enlistment *4 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1 - 12 - 1778*  
*1 - 12 - 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Thos*  
Copied.



*No*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Itamer Foreford*

*2nd* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*20444*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *4 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Seen at flying*  
*& no hit*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Horsford*  
*John Davis, Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 24*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in the Fly-  
ing Hospital*

Number of record:

*Liard*

(545)

Copyist.



*Ch*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Sanford*

*Sanford*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17*80*.

*Febr 21*

*May*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

*4 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Remains in troop*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*S*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Stamford*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*

*1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *1 year*

Casualties *1 year*

Remarks: *1 year*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*William H. Davis*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*

*1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went in hospital*  
*6 months*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*W. H. Davis*



96 | 4 | N Y.

William Howard  
171, ..... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 1779

Occurrences Search

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 063 page.....

[575]

Copyist.



973  
Hoosport, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509573	26
2	9608	27
3	9643	28
4	37122111	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436756

See also



973  
Hoosport, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509573	26
2	9608	27
3	9643	28
4	3712111	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 40656

See also



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Vanport*

*Recd.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Harrison*

*Dec. 27, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1 1780*







*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*James Vossport*

*12* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *completion*  
*Nov 24*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Correct*  
Copyist.



4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Israel Smith's Co.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *no command at York*  
*Plank*



974  
House, Jacob.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

House Jacobus.



475  
House, Jacobus

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505825	26
2	5870	27
3	5899	28
4	5932	29
5	5964	30
6	6003	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Account of

{ Capt. John Davis' Co: in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st March*  
*June*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Hand signed*



LC

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacobus House

Mr. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Adams

Copyist.



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacobus House

for { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Concord, June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*HC*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*\* Jacob House*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*\* Roll torn. Taken from Roll  
of Jan & Feb 1780.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jacob House*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Marlborough*

*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On command by Gen  
Order at Marlborough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*Adzield*

Copyist.



16 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Jacob House  
Sgt. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April  
1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ad. J. J. J.



26

4

N Y.

Jacobus Horner  
Sgt., Davis Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Dec 2, 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 11 years

Occurrences 10  
1800

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 63

Horner

[575]

Copyist.



976  
House, Zachariah

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35510381	26
2	0453	27
3	0526	28
4	0586	29
5	0643	30
6	0706	31
7	0761	32
8	251204	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Zach<sup>a</sup> House*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens Ferry*  
*Sept 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jon-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zach<sup>h</sup> House

Pm, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah House  
Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zechariah House  
Pur

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah House  
Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Zachariah House

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Alb'y

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Zechariah House

Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78.

Camp Valley Forge  
June 2 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted  
May 26, 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.



36

4

N Y.

Jack R. House  
Sgt. James Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1777.

Period enlisted for 1 yr.

Occurrences

28 Dec + 20 May

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



977

Houten, John V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507105	26
2	37274762	27
3	152067	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 40675

See also



*John 21. Houston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June 21, 1776 to Sept 2, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 2, 1777*  
*London's Ferry Sept 2, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *Dec 17*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged & Served*  
*1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



261

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Van Noort*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bampton*  
*Claims Aug 22, 1782*

Age, *22*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, *Brazier*

Where born:

State or Country, *N Jersey*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Light*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *1 June*, 17*77*.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

(548i)

*W. A. T.*  
Copyist.



**N Y.**

4th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, { Mar 17, 1772.

## Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

**Copyist.**



938

Hovenburgh. Rudolphus V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Hovenburgh. Rudolph



979  
Howe, John.

Next Number  
979.a

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe, John.



✓ 979a  
Howe, Libanus

**New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35911071	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



21 4 | N. Y.  
*Liberia*

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. James Holmes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 25 Oct 17 75.*

Roll dated *incorporation  
Sept 9 Oct 9, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *in hospital*

*R. D. Anglin*  
Copied.



980  
Howe.

Previous Number  
919a  
John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510379	26	355204
2	0451	27	
3	0524	28	
4	0584	29	
5	0641	30	
6	0700	31	
7	0753	32	
8	0807	33	
9	0862	34	
10	0892	35	
11	0941	36	
12	0990	37	
13	1039	38	
14	1069	39	
15	1113	40	
16	1153	41	
17	1187	42	
18	1222	43	
19	1248	44	
20	1277	45	
21	1366	46	
22	1344	47	
23	1357	48	
24	37214252	49	
25	7460	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436756

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John How<sup>x</sup>

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens Ferry*

*Sept 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> g War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Peekskill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*



26

4

N Y.

John Bennett  
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences 1st Regt. 1st Co. 1777  
1900 reduced to 1000 18th March 1782

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 61

Monahan

Copyist.

[575]



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John How

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Pecks Kill  
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

John Howe

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Howe*

*Prv*, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John How  
Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Howe

Pm { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the Country

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent  
in Country

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Alb'y

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John How

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Continental  
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Howe*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Deserted*  
*August 6, 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John How

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated white Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Struck out of the  
last Muster Roll -  
Rejoined Aug 20, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John How Pvt*  
*Jonathan Titus Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White*  
*Plains Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Term,

*2<sup>d</sup> war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

( 555 )

*Read*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>m</sup> Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank  
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copypist.



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Howe

Corpl

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton  
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe  
Cmpt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.  
Fort Plain  
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe  
Capt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command  
Dutchess County

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe  
Corpl

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank  
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe  
Corpl

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduc'd Dec 24.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copysist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated Camp Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John How  
Capt.

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't  
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John How  
Corpl

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Howe

Pur

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Howe  
Enpl

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 9 Feb 1780.  
Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



N. Y.

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John How  
Capt Walker's Co.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.  
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being  
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

6 2/3

Remarks:

Ben Walker  
for John How

Kia

(545i)

Copyist.



981 Next Number, 891-a.  
Howe, Silas

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504639	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

4

| N. Y.

*Silas Howe*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 & Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*9 October*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *19 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Howe*



981-a

Howell

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37275182	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P 454712

See also



*N* | **4**  
(1776-1780.)

| **N. Y.**

*Howell*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*12*

*Heard*

(548d)

Copyist.



982 Previous Number.  
891-11  
Howell, George

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500301	26
2	1342	27
3	5377	28
4	409	29
5	441	30
6	5473	31
7	5504	32
8	552	33
9	5607	34
10	5604	35
11	5714	36
12	263	37
13	5805	38
14	5854	39
15	5883	40
16	5919	41
17	5951	42
18	677	43
19	6007	44
20	6040	45
21	6081	46
22	1214307	47
23	1522-12	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P. & P. 436756

See also



*H.*

4

N Y.

*(Capt. H. ...)*  
*(...)* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1780*  
listment or appointment, *1780*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *10*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *63*, page *63*

[575]

Copyist.



*George M. Davis*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1771 .

Roll dated *amp near London*, 1777 .

Appointed *Nov 2*, 1776 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Advised*



*66*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*George F. Davis*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. 1778* to *June 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 2*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*U. A. Field*



*George Sewal*

(Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Wm. Davis*



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Hawell  
Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
March, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Had proc.



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Cornwall*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *2nd May 1778*  
*at New York*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*H.*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Hull*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *One full long in*  
*Connecticut*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Admitted*



*46*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*George Seward*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Ad. Jones*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*George Cornwall*

*Lt.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543)

*Radford*

Copyist



No. 7

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Powell

Lt.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..  
Commissioned ..... , 17 ..  
Enlisted ..... , 17 ..  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: One full company

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adams

Copyist.



*George Lincoln*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on command of*  
*George Lincoln*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*George Lincoln*



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell, Sergt*  
*John Daviss. Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Norwalk*

Number of record:

*1*

(51.)

*Chas*

Copyist



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Howell*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*

*Dec 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Com Howell*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Geo Howell

Sgt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 1788.

Roll dated Continental Congress

March 1, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



16

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Howell

Sgt

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Edgell



*LC* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*George Howell*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*  
*May 3*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Poughkeepsie*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Hadfield*



16

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Horrel  
Sgt

Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Concordance  
June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Regt  
Hosptl  
Died 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adzed



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Howell

Sgt. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*16*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*George Howell*  
*Sgt*, {

Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(543)

*Hamfield*

Copist.



No. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Howell

of { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April*  
*May 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adams*



*LC*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Hadfield*



*H* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*George Howell*  
*Sgt.* { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Steenarabe*  
*Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



No. 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Hawell

Sgt. { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Jan Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



983  
Howell, Jehiel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509798	26
2	9840	27
3	9867	28
4	9890	29
5	9913	30
6	9936	31
7	9966	32
8	10003	33
9	37265311	34
10	112077	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Iehiel Howel

Sergt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry  
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 30, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Jehiel Howel*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 2, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Dur. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Albert*

(548)

Copyist.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jehiel Howel*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Feb. 21*, 1778 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Albert.*



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Jehiel Howell*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Albert.*

(548)

Copyist.



*Iehiel Howell*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 4, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Abert.*



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jehiel Howell

Sergt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Iehiel Howell*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Albert.*



*H*

*4*  
(1776-1780.)

*N. Y.*

*Jehiel Howell*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : *Died 26 June* . . . . .

*Albert*

(548)

Copyist.



No

4

N.Y.

Isiah Howell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

4<sup>th</sup>

Company,

Strong

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Howell

(545i)

Copyist.



26

4

NY.

Isaac Brown  
Sgt, 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 11/30, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 12

Occurrences 178

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 62

[575]

Copyist.



✓ 984  
Howell, Seth

# 4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505315	26
2	5369	27
3	5403	28
4	5433	29
5	5465	30
6	5497	31
7	5527	32
8	5569	33
9	5627	34
10	5678	35
11	5758	36
12	5778	37
13	5834	38
14	5869	39
15	5898	40
16	5931	41
17	5963	42
18	5991	43
19	6022	44
20	6053	45
21	6093	46
22	37274321	47
23	15277	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also



26 | 4 | N Y.

John H. Brown  
Capt, James Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1781.

Period enlisted for 1 1/2

Occurrences 1781-1782

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 63, page 63

[575]

Copyist.



Seth Lowell

Mr. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Seth Lowell



*John Davis' Co.*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated  
*September*, 17 *81*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *during life*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*16*

**4**

(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Davis*

*John*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *8*.

Roll dated *Aug 21*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.  
.  
.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*John Davis*  
548)

Copyist.



16 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Leah Howell*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Mar 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Leah Howell*



*John Davis' Co.*

*John Davis' Co.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *May* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*John Davis*  
543) Copyist.



*John Davis*

*John Davis*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*16*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Leth Howell*

*Im.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Forge*  
*June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adjoined*



*H*

4

(1776-1780:)

N.Y.

*Seth Howell*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543)

*Hedgcock*

Copyist



70

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*1778*

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



162

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*John*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company White Plains*

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adams*

Copyist.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abth Howell, Capt  
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White  
Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

Nov 2, 1776

Term,

War

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(641)

Read

Copyist.



*John Davis*

*1*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *8*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *8*.

*20*, 17 *8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*John Davis*

*John Davis*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1789*  
*1789*, 17*89*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*John Howell*

*from*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Port Blank*  
*June 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *same in quarters*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Ad. J. J. J.*



*LC*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Seth Howell*

*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*Chapman*

Copyist.



86

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Seth Howell

for

{ Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Concord

June 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adzied



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Leth <sup>x</sup> Hawell

for { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar 1779, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x Roll torn. Taken from Roll  
of Jan & Feb 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



No. 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Leth. Howell

for { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



16 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Leth ...

John { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Jedgel



*K*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Seth Howell*

*1st*, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May + June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adjudged*



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Seth Howell

1st, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July & Aug, 1780.  
Roll dated Camp Steenarabe  
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.  
Term of enlistment War  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.



*K* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Seth Howell*

*Int.*, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

*Settled*

Copyist.



985-985-a.  
68  
Hoyt Enock

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37275324	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also



N

(1776-1780)

N. Y.

Enoch Hoyt.

Appears as a witness to an

Order\*

of which the following is a copy:

For value Recd Please  
to Pay unto Jesse Sey-  
mour the within  
orders

As witness my Hand

Enoch Hoyt

Joseph Benton

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

17

(545i)

Hiatt

Copyist.



985-2  
Hoyt, Thomas, Junr

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504539	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A | 4 | N. Y.

Thomas Hoyt Junr

Seryt. { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3, to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga  
October 10, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted August 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rome  
Copyist.



983-6.

✓ Hubbard

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37275100	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 454712

✓ See also



49 |

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Hubbard*

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a

**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*12*

(548d)

*Hubbard*

Copyist.



Previous Number,

986

985-62

Hubbard, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbert, John.



✓ 987  
Hubbert, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 7078	26
2	7135	27
3	7179	28
4	7204	29
5	7241	30
6	7266	31
7	7295	32
8	7367	33
9	7417	34
10	7439	35
11	7481	36
12	7522	37
13	7565	38
14	7613	39
15	7658	40
16	7688	41
17	7720	42
18	7740	43
19	7780	44
20	7796	45
21	7830	46
22	7891	47
23	6980	48
24	372 74364	49
25	1820	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. 436786

See also



*HB*

4

NY.

*Mr Hubbard*  
*Capt. Pease's Co.,*  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *60*

Occurrences *Oct 1 1780*

*Must 1st 1780. Must 1st 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *64*

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubert

Pot., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
London's Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 21 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. C. C.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubert

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 21, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Pearson



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo Hubbard*

*Rot*; { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge Feb. 21, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 21, 1777*

Term of enlistment *dur war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. L. Luman*



*H*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hubbard*

*Put.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge Dec 8.*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubert

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated June

Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*James Hubbert*

*Rec.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

*Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. H. H.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hilbert<sup>x</sup>

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Th. L. L.



John Hubbard  
Pvt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle  
July, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick U. Forge

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



78

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubbard

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 21, 1777

Term of enlistment 10. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

T. L. L.



John Hubbard  
Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White  
Plain Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on Duty

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

John Webbard Capt  
Comd by Silas Grey Lt

Appears on a

## General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Number of record:**

(543)

Copy.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John<sup>2d</sup> Hilbard<sup>+</sup>

Pat.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental  
Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubbard

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubbard

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Next roll at 110 P. 25 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

Thermon

(543)

Copyist.



John Hubbard  
Pvt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan & Feb., 1779.  
Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
March 7, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. S. [unclear]  
Copyist



44

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ino Hubbard

Pvt.

{ The Major's Co., in the 4th New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Stone Arabia*

*May 6*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*John*



*John Hibbard*  
*Pvt.*, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
4th New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Longcherry*  
*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hubbard*

*Pvt.*

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*John Hubbard*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubbard

Put

Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near

Morristown Mich 3, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by  
Col. Coartland State  
N.Y. from 24 Feb. 24 March

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

Tolson

(543)

Copyist



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Hibbard*

*Pvt.*

{ The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near  
Morristown May 4, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged  
April, 1780*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

(543)

*J. L. Luman*

Copyist



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1790.)

*John Hubbard*

*Pvt.*, { The Major's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp west*  
*point July 5*, 1780.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .  
.  
.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*J. H. Pearson*

(543)

Copyist



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubbert

Pat.,

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Penrsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. L. Luman



N

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Hubbert

Pvt.

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to  
Dunsmuir Company  
Sept 19

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

T. H. Hubbert



*Her*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hubbard.*

*(Pr)* { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in  
the 4th New York Reg't commanded  
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec 31, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined September 19-*  
*1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

*N. M. Gibson*

(543)

Copyist



988  
Hubbard, Ezekiel

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504713	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H.*

4

| N. Y.

*Special Mustered*

*G. E. H.* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. to Oct. 17, 1775.*

Roll dated

*Oct. 17, 1775.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Copyist.*



989  
Houber, Jacob

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504768	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .



*A*

4

N. Y.

*Jacob Huber*

*Private* { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 7*, 1775.

Roll dated *in Camp at Stonderoga*

*October 7*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *August 1*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Rover*



990

Houbert, John.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houbert, John.



991  
Hudman, Charles

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504268	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*A* | 4 | N. Y.

*Charles Audman*

*Private*, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28<sup>th</sup> to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

*Ticonderoga Oct 10*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *30 July* , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Des<sup>d</sup> October 2<sup>d</sup> 1775*



202  
Hudson,

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Tifer | Tifer

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37275125	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R + P 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Hudson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Return\***

of Officers & men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Smith's Regm<sup>t</sup>  
Joind Col<sup>o</sup> Livingston's detachment Nov<sup>r</sup> 1,  
1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*(6000)*

Copyist.



99.2-2.

Hooff, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hooff, William



Huffman, Gabriel

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Huffman, Gabriel



993  
Huffman, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	351-04359	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A

4

N. Y.

John Huffman

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,  
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 & Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns,  
October 20, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 16 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug.

Norman



994  
Houfman, Gabriel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510028	26
2	0089	27
3	0141	28
4	0191	29
5	0241	30
6	0286	31
7	0329	32
8	37274477	33
9	182557	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PP. 43677

See also



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Hifman

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Tarrtown

Albert.

(548)

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Gabriel Huffman*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Abert.*

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Gabriel Huffman*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *9 months* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*Albert*



*C. V.* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Gabriel Kufman Lt*  
*Nathan Strong Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White*  
*Claims Sept 17, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*May 5, 1778.*

Term,

*9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(543)

*Diast*

*C. V. 1st.*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Gabriel Huffman*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

*Oct. 7*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Albert.*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Huffman

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com<sup>d</sup> King Ferry

Albert.

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

*4*

*N. Y.*

(1776-1780.)

*Gabriel Huffman*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*

*Jan. 8*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Albert.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Gabriel Huffman*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnstown Mar. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mon.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>*

*Albert.*



H

4

N Y.

John H. Buffman  
Capt, 4th New York Regiment.  
Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } May 17 18.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 63, page

[576]

Copyist.



995  
Hughes, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507044	26
2	37274735	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Handwritten initials*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Hughes*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January*

*June 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *deserted*

*Copyist.*



*N 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hughes*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Crompton*  
*Claims Aug 22*, 1782

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *31 Jan*, 1779.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *Shatt*

(548i)

Copyist.



Next Number,

996  
 79.6-a.  
 Houghson, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507074	26
2	7133	27
3	7177	28
4	7221	29
5	7239	30
6	7278	31
7	7325	32
8	7371	33
9	37274737	34
10	182062	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436756

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Hughson

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
Londons Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 10 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on hospital  
at Freshkill by order Col.  
Livingston.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

T. J. Pearson

Copyist.



*William Hughson*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Fish  
Kill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*Johnston*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm Hewson* <sup>X</sup>

*Port.* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Feb 2/17*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *dur war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Freshkill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Huson

Pot

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778 .

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick Fresh Kills

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



*William Hughson*

*Foot*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*

*Valley Forge April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Seen at Fish  
Hill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Henson

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick list kill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. Henson



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William <sup>X</sup>huston

Pot.,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 178.

Roll dated

Camp

Valley Forge, June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at fish hill

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Pearson



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Wm. Hustan*

*Pat*

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*

*July*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert 1 June*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

(543)

*T. Hustan*

Copyist



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*William Huston*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp Cummpton*  
*Alains Aug 22, 182.*

Age, *33*

Size, *5* feet, *9* Inches.

Trade, *Weaver*

Where born:

State or Country, *York*

County, *Westchester*

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Brown*

When Deserted, *July*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*6* *Maad*

(548i)

Copyist.



*HC* | 4 | N Y.

*William Hughson*  
*ser. Seamus* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17 *77*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *lost time*  
*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *62*

[575]

*HC*  
Copyist.



996-a

Hull William

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727325	20	
2	31290	21	
3	30169	22	
4	4045	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

4

N. Y.

Capt. Wm. Hull

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills  
Capt. Wm. Hull - £ 0:16:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ripley  
Copyist.



26 |

4

| N. Y.

William Hall

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills*  
*William Hall - £ 0:1:0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*Ripley*  
Copyright.



541

4

N. Y.

Corprill Hull

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt + Mills*  
*Corprill Hull - £ 0.8.0*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*Ripley*  
*Copying*



26 |

4

| N. Y.

*Corporal Hull*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account Book**

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills*  
*Corporal Hull - £ 0:2:0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(545i)

*Rifley*

Copyist.



997

Previous Number,

796

*Humphrey, John*

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35509771	26
2	37152112	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P.T.P. 436756*

See also



26

4

N Y.

James Humphrey  
ser. Smith Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 22<sup>nd</sup> 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

82

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 63

[575]

Copyist.



*A* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*John Humphrey*

*(P)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780*.  
Roll dated *Sept 30*  
*Dec 31, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *Nov 10*, 1780 .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *discharged*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



998  
Humphry, Samuel

**4 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35509214	26
2	9267	27
3	9317	28
4	9366	29
5	9413	30
6	9464	31
7	9511	32
8	37274364	33
9	152100	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also



N.Y.

Saml Humphrey

*Pl*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778

Roll dated *Cocum p. Valley Forge*  
*June 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted May 3, 11

Term of enlistment 11 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Copyist.*



*CH* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*General Thompson*

*(P)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*C. V.* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Humphrey*

(1778) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mill Plain*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Humphrey*  
*Israel Smith Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

*Plains Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*Adair*

Copyist.

(64)



*A* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Israel Smith's Co.*  
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Complimental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

(543)

*Crusby*  
Copyist.



*AN* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Saml Humphrey*

*Plt*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co, in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company Continental*  
*Village of New York*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *7 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Samuel Humphrey  
( ) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.  
Roll dated Sept. 1st

Jan. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 7 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*CA*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Amiel Humphrey*  
(*Pt.*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st March*  
*March 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Disch'd July 3 1779*

*Crosby*



*H* | **4** | **NY.**

*James H. Cunningham*  
*ser. Smith* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *May 5, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *1 mo.*

Occurrences *discharged by*  
*179*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *63*

[575]

*Cunningham*  
Copyist.



999  
Hunt, David

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508944	26
2	8088	27
3	37275092	28
4	75400	29
5	75433	30
6	3718	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 454712  
R + P 436786

See also



28 | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

David Hunt

1st, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July 1780.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July 13, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543) *Blairson* Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*David Hunt*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 17*, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

*July 27*, 17

Time of Service,

*Dec 15*, 17

When Joined,

*Aug 12*, 17

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

*11*

(548d)

*Mad*

Copyist.



David Hunt

Foot, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New  
York Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr 01 1780, 1780.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reserved 4 Nov

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket  
(543) Copied



*M*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*David Hunt*

Appears on a

**Pay Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

audited

*29 April*, 1785,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc<sup>t</sup>  
with the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4 Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
1780.")

*By an affidavit of  
dissection of  
David Hunt & 915-6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

(645i)

*Mad*

Copyist.



N 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wes-  
senfells in the Service of the United States of  
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

*29 Apr*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M<sup>o</sup> *20* D.

Pay P<sup>r</sup> Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay, £ *9* s. *15* d. *0*

Casualties, *Winded, 3 July*  
*discharged 4 Nov*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*22*

*David*

(547d)

Copyist.



26

4

N Y.

David Hunt  
Capt. Jacketts Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } July 15, 1780.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 5 yrs

Occurrences Dec 14 1780

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 62

[575]

Copyist.



<sup>1000</sup>  
Hunt, Solomon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510029	26
2	0090	27
3	0142	28
4	0192	29
5	0242	30
6	0287	31
7	37274476	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Solomon Hunt*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mon.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Tending Sick Pensv. Y.*

*Albert.*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Soloman Hunt*

*Privt.*, { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1778*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5, 17*

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd.*

*Albert.*

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Solloman Hunt

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Tend'g Sick Peekskill.

Albert.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Solomon Hunt Pvt*  
*Nathan Strong Capt*

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White*

*Claims Sept. 7, 1778.*

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

*May 5, 1778.*

Term,

*9 months*

Remarks:

*tending the  
sick at Weck's kills*

Number of record:

*1*  
(54)

*Heart*

Copyist



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Solloman Hunt

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778 .

Roll dated Pecks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Tending Sick Pecks Kill

Abert.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Solomon Hunt

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 months .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On Com? Fish Kill

Hbert

(543)

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Solomon Hunt

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disarted 31<sup>st</sup> Dec.

Abert.



H31

4

NY.

*John H. Hunt*  
*Co.,* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *May 27 78.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *63*

[575]

*Couet*  
Copyist.



1001  
Hunt, Theophilus

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504201	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A

4

N. Y.

Theophilus Hunt

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Siconderoga  
the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 9 August, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command,

Rosen

(543)

Copyist



Hunt, Thomas 1002-a.

# 4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	31509022	26	35511493
2	9066	27	05125
3	9096	28	11553
4	9123	29	05138
5	9149	30	11603
6	9173	31	05213
7	9196	32	11652
8	4916	33	05192
9	9241	34	12650
10	4940	35	05239
11	9291	36	12678
12	4962	37	05276
13	9339	38	12720
14	4984	39	37263147
15	9386	40	64183
16	9433	41	70978
17	6006	42	71013
18	5028	43	74539
19	9482	44	74655
20	11378	45	74945
21	05049	46	74989
22	11406	47	75017
23	05063	48	75044
24	11434	49	75152056
25	05096	50	75152056

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436756

See also



26

4

N Y.

Thos Hunt  
Lieut,

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Nov 1, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 64

[575]

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **N.Y.**  
(1776-1780.)  
*Thomas Hunt*

*2 Lt*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Londons Ferry*  
*Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1777.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Shenectady*

*O. Johnson*



27

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Hunt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.  
Roll dated Camp Pecks Rice  
Oct, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

Copyist



*A* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Thomas Smith*

*Lt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
6<sup>th</sup> Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

Patterson

Copyist



*2700* *Abunt*

*2700* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Continental*  
*Village Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough by Genl*  
*Clerkin for 21 days*



*Thomas Hunt*

*L*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed *for*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*A*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Thomas Hunt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*  
*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tatkinson*



4/1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick & wounded

Phillips

(543)

Copyist.



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 21, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*



*At*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

*At*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*



*C. V.*  
**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*2d James Hunt*

*2d Lt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Mar 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1778.

Appointed *March 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Thomas Smith*

*24* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Calley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*June 21*, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



H

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thos Hunt

2Lt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778  
Camp Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in the roll 1776

Ca Johnson



A

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*John Hunt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Grand Valley Forge*

*John Hunt*



*Th*  
*Thomas Hunt*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Lt*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Co Johnson*



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt, 2 Lt  
7<sup>th</sup> Company

Appears on a

### General List

of all the Officers of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot  
in the Service of the United States, Commanded  
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-  
ber 21<sup>st</sup>, when the Regiment was appointed, to  
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Aug 28*, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *On Com-*  
*mand at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*9*

(545m)

*Hiatt*

Copyist.



57

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
6<sup>th</sup> Co, { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command at  
Valley Forge

Attest



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Lt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug

, 1778

Camp White Plains

Sept 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command Pen-  
sylvania.

Co Johnson



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt 2 Lt  
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

## General Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, Nov 2, 1776

Term, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Number of record:

(54:)

David

Copyright



N

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, { 4th New York Reg't of Forces com-  
6<sup>th</sup> Co, { manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.  
Fort Plank  
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Latimer



4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Israel Smith*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 11*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre  
Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lt. Col.*

4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 22*, 1779.

Appointed *late of August*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*T. Hunt*

Copyist



*Tho.<sup>s</sup> Hunt*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*

*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Command at Albany.*

*Noted for file Oct 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



*4*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
**9th Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Compton*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Touring by*  
*Genl. Scintou*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Compton,*

*Nov. 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 9*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlow.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*

Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed —————, 17 .

Commissioned —————, 17 .

Enlisted —————, 17 .

Term of enlistment —————

Time since last muster or enlistment —————

Alterations since last muster —————

Casualties —————

Remarks: —————

*Tattersall*



*H*

*4*  
(1776-1780.)

*N. Y.*

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. & Dec. , 1779 .*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Jan. 27 , 1780 .*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 9* , 1777 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.



N

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

Lt (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Halls near Morris town

Mich 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd at Paramus  
by Genl orders Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 1780.

T. Hunt

(544)

Copyist



*H*

*4*

(1776-1780.)

*N. Y.*

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb., 1780.*

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris Town*

*Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 9, 1777.*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command at  
Parramus by Genl Order.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



*H*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lt* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*Lt Inf* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

*Fuller*

Copyist



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Lieut.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov<sup>r</sup> 9, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Present.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.



*N*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut*, (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co*, (ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command at Fort*  
*Montgomery*

*G. L. Benson*

Copyist



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

Lieut.,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 9, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred 1 June 1780  
to Capt. Walker Company

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.



*A*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Thomas Hunt*

*Lieut.* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*Lt Inf* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*Walker 1st June*

*J. Allison*



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Ep West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: In command  
For Montgomery

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.



76

Humb

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

### Report

of the Guards Mounted August 9<sup>th</sup> 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *West Point*  
*Aug 10*, 1780.

Prisoners at the Main Guard:

Prisoner's Name, *Eben<sup>r</sup> Hill*

What Reg<sup>t</sup>,

By whome Confined, *Lt Humb*

N<sup>o</sup> Days, *18*

Crime, *Rec<sup>d</sup> his punishment*

Prisoners in Fort Putman:

Prisoner's Name,

What Reg<sup>t</sup>,

N<sup>o</sup> Days,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

78

(548d)

*R E Wines*  
Copyist.



W

4

7231

Hunt

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug. 9, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap<sup>t</sup>, Sub.,

Sarg<sup>t</sup>, ; Corp<sup>l</sup>,

Drum & fife, ; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day, ; By Night,

Prisoner's Name,

E. L. Hill

Nights Confin<sup>d</sup>,

18

Regiment,

By Whom Confined,

Lt Hunt

Crime,

Rec<sup>d</sup> his Punishment

Remarks:

Number of record:

81

(5484)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.



A

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Lt. (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.  
Camp Steenrapie  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at  
Fish Kill

Jathson

Copyist



76

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.  
Roll dated Camp Stunrapie  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.  
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command at  
Fishkill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.



26

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, Discharged

Jan 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 792

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, 1

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 792

Rate, 40

Amount of Rations till } 88 Doll.,  
Aust, 1780,

Sum Received, 24 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 41

Balance due, 58 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 49

Remarks: No Certificate 93870

Hamilton



29

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Hunt

Lieut. 1st Co. (4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept- Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

Copyist



70

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Lump  
Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deputy Muster*  
*Master P. T.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Cameron*



25

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth  
New York Regiment in the Service of the  
United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenc'd Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Discharged

Jan 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, } 153  
1780, till Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

Rate,

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations from Aug<sup>t</sup>  
1, 1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781, }

Total Am<sup>t</sup>,

Remarks: Certificate No 73870

James M.



N. Y.

Appears on a

## List

under the following heading:

“State of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off<sup>rs</sup>) as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they hapened in the Regiment.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

## Arrangement,

Date of Com<sup>ns</sup> wanting, ....., 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

Handwriting practice lines showing two slanted strokes (diagonal lines) on a dotted baseline.

( 545m )

*Copyist.*



*EN*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thos Hunt 2 Lt*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> Com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-  
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the  
Convention of the State of New York. Com-  
missioned, 21 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*not dated*, 17

Arrangement,

*7*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

*Ward*

(547m)

Copyist.



6

4

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

4<sup>th</sup>

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



No 1

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lieut. Thomas Mount  
{ 4<sup>th</sup>: New York Battalion command-  
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 2. Sept, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* on a  
**Rank Roll**

of the Officers of 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental rank, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Commiss<sup>n</sup>, *2 Nov*, 1776.

Recommendations, *5<sup>th</sup> Lieut*

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**8**

(543i)

*Shard*

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Thos Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to  
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Rec<sup>d</sup> in October for June } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778,

Rate, *5 per 1*

Amount in Specie, *7* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& September, 1778,

Rate, *6*

Amount in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779, for } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & December, 1778,

Rate, *10*

Amount in Specie, *2* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } *30* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup> &  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779,

Rate, *20*

Amount in Specie, *1* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *45* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for } *572* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April, May, June,  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>,  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate, *42*

Amount in Specie, *11* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *88* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER]



JUN 27

37274655

1897

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for } 400 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 00 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & }  
April, 1780.

Rate, 60 for 1

Amount in Specie, 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 29 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 41 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*Mad*

Copyist.



1002.-a

Hunt, Ward

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37274025	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*David Hunt*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of the Leves that Join<sup>d</sup> the Late 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Regement Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessenfells  
in Service of the United States of America for  
the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*not dated*, 17

Name—Rank,

*Thomas Mason*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Wages, £

*14*

s.

*6*

d.

*2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher,

*66*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate,

*38034*

When Paid,

*11 May*

, 1780.

Sum Paid,

*fourteen pounds 6/2*

We the Under Writters do Accknowledge to  
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our  
Severall Names in Certificates Sign<sup>d</sup> by Gradus  
Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, 'Treasuer', being in full of wages for  
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York  
Regement Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Fredrick Wessen-  
fells in Service of the United States of America in  
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

*for Thos Mason*

*David Hunt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*21*

*David*

(547e)

Copyist.



100-3 Previous Number, 100-2-a.  
Hunter, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510382	26
2	0454	27
3	0503	28
4	0563	29
5	0618	30
6	0669	31
7	0721	32
8	0775	33
9	0826	34
10	0890	35
11	0939	36
12	0988	37
13	1037	38
14	1085	39
15	1132	40
16	1165	41
17	1199	42
18	1521	43
19	1579	44
20	1625	45
21	1693	46
22	37274604	47
23	18204	48
24	2056	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also



20

4

N Y.

Henry Hunter

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

March 13, 1777.

Period enlisted for

3 1/2 yrs.

Occurrences

12 1/2 yrs. 31 May 80

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 63

H. Overton

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter  
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany

in Genl Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter  
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyset.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter  
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copypist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter  
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



28

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hunter  
Pri. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.  
Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



22

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Pm

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
white Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated white Planes  
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benz Hunter Pvt  
Jonathan Titus, Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, Jan 1, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

( 555 )

Read

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter  
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Pecks Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl  
fishkill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter  
Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Village

Oct

, 1778.

Camp Continental

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter  
Priv

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>r</sup> and Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Bery<sup>n</sup> Hunter

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.  
Fork Planck  
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Jan 1  
3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*  
*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

*J. Taylor*

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Pvt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton  
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Hunter

Pr

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time expired  
Jan 1, 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Benj<sup>m</sup> Hunter*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Jan. 27, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 31*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Took Jam<sup>s</sup> Wentworth  
place*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



*H*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb. , 1780 .*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Mar. 3, 1780 .*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... *May 31* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Abert.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter

Privt.,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 31, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Hunter*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of  
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . .*May 31*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Discharged 31<sup>st</sup> May 1780.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

*Albert.*



26

4

N Y.

Genl. Hunter  
for Titus Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1777, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 67

[575]

Copyist



1004  
Hunter, Elijah

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35616782	26
2	504404	27
3	37143303	28
4	3570	29
5	37262587	30
6	73879	31
7	73739	32
8	73925	33
9	37174757	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



70

4

N. Y.

*Elijah Hunter*  
*First Lt.* { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of New York Forces under  
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *In camp at*  
*Beaumont, Oct 5, 1775*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *War dated June 2, 1775*

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



X |

4

| N. Y.

*Elijah Hunter*

Appears as shown below on Lieut. Elijah Hunter's  
**Account**

under the following heading:

"Cash paid by Coll. Holmes."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Albany*

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1776

*Receiv<sup>d</sup> of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Mills Two  
Hundred and fifty five Pounds*

*Remarks: Thirteen Shillings & Eight  
Pence on the within Account as is  
annexed to Each Mans Name.*

*Elijah Hunter*

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Ripley.*  
Copyist.



261

4

N. Y.

Lieut Elijah Hunter's

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776 .

Lieut Elijah Hunter's £ 37: 13: 9

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist



21

4

N. Y.

Elijah Hunter

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Elijah Hunter - £ 29: - 1: -

Remarks:

+ Entire entry cancelled

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist.



H

N. Y.

Elijah Hunter

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

not dated, 17

Widow West to a pair of shoes

to an order to Philip Leitch

to an order to Philip Leitch

10 August Elijah Hunter order

on old Pay roll

Number of record:

35

( 545i)

Copyist.



71 | 4 | N.Y.

Elijah Hunter  
Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

**Muster Roll**

of the men raised and passed muster in the county  
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his  
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Nov 1 (late), 17 .

Day of enlistment                     , 17 .

Age                     

Where born                     

Trade                     

Officer who enlisted                     

Stature                     

Description of person                     

Remarks :



*H.*

4

N.Y.

*Chaplain Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

**Billeting Roll**

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the  
forces of the United Colonies raised in the  
colony of New York, commencing on the day  
of their enlistment and ending at the time they  
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of enlistment *June 28*, 17 .

When drew provisions *Sept. 23*, 17 .

Number of days billeted *87* .

Remarks : .



A

4

N. Y.

Elijah Hunter

Lieut. { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th  
Reg't of the Forces of the United  
Colonies raised in the Colony of New  
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service June 28<sup>th</sup>, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup>, 17

Number of days in the service 212

Wages per month

80/

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 28 s. 1 d. 4

Remarks :

Row



H 1

4

N.Y.

Elyah Hunter  
1 Lt. J. 6 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 506

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



1055  
Hunter, Ezekiel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509210	26
2	9266	27
3	9316	28
4	9382	29
5	37182106	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

5 N. Y. Regt



*C. A. 1*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Israhel Vunker*

*(D)*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed *May 31*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *May 31*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *May 31*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*C. A. 1*  
Copyist.



*A* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Israel Hunter*

*(+)* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mt. Pleasant*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Ezekiel Nunter*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Comp White Plains*  
*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*C. C. S. by*

Copyist.



*Israel Smith*  
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted *May 3*, 17*78*.  
Term of enlistment *9 months*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *transferred over to Col*  
*Dubois's Reg Sept*



H. 4 | N Y.

Capt. H. Hunter  
Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 4 mos.

Occurrences 1. 1778  
2. 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 63

[575]

Copyist.



1006  
Hunter, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507353	26
2	7404	27
3	7455	28
4	7495	29
5	7536	30
6	7586	31
7	7633	32
8	37182073	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jonat Hunter*

*Pvt.*

{ 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*North Castle*

*July*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

*T. L. L. L.*

(543)

Copyist



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Hunter

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Johnson

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Hunter*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1778.

Roll dated *Company of White*

*Blanco Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *7 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jonathan Hunter*

*Pvt.*, <sup>at</sup> Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*

*Village* *Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in freshkill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*John Hunter*



*H* | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

*Jonathan Hunter*

*Pot,* { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept* 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Fresh-  
kills*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

*T. J. Pearson*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Hunter

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

For



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Jonathan Hunter*

*Rot.*, { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*March 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*5 Feb. 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. J. Hunter*

(543)

Copyist



*HC* | 4 | N Y.

*Jon: Hunter*  
*Priv, Jr* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1778*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *1778*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[576]

*Christon*  
Copyist.



1007

Huson, William,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughson, William



1078

Houston, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughson, William



1009  
Houston, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughson: William



1010  
Hutchings, Gabriel

**4 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550457.2	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4

| N. Y.

*Gabriel Hutchings*

*Priv*, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of New York Forces  
under the command of Col. James  
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 177*3*.

Roll dated *at the Camp at*

*Sicconderoga October 10, 1773*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 3*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deceased Sept 12*  
*at Sicconderoga*

*Howe*



Hoyatt, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510344	26	35511182
2	0411	27	0514.5
3	0480	28	11217
4	0538	29	05178
5	0596	30	11243
6	0652	31	05219
7	0708	32	112272
8	0766	33	05202
9	4918	34	9690
10	0818	35	5263
11	4942	36	9717
12	0869	37	2295
13	4964	38	9755
14	0918	39	37262031
15	4986	40	63470
16	0967	41	63644
17	1015	42	102041
18	05008	43	20415
19	5035	44	50475
20	11063	45	2012
21	1110	46	4555
22	05054	47	4002
23	5084	48	2249
24	11148	49	
25	05112	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also



76

4

N Y.

Abra<sup>m</sup> H. Bennett  
Lieut

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Nov 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1. Lieut 1 Nov 77  
Served 1 campaign

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 61

[575]

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry  
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board ye Galley  
Peekskill

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*N*

4  
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

*Ab. Kyatt*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an

**Account\***

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the  
recruiting service to the Officers of his Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Livingston*

*Apr 29*, 1777.

Nº,

*13*

Dollars,

*100*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*13*

(545i)

*Ab. Kyatt*

Copyist.



*N*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abm Hyatt*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following Reciepts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*apl 29*, 1777.

*Abm Hyatt*  
*Lieut*

*Reciept for 100 dollars*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*14*

*Hyatt*

(545m)

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed November 21, 1776.

Commissioned November 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

[Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

(Commissioned or  
appointed  
Enlisted

, 17  
Novem 21, 1776.  
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jon-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

(Commissioned or Nov 21, 1776.  
~~appointed~~

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut,

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

(Commissioned or Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp North Castle  
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

(Commissioned or  
Appointed.  
Enlisted

, 17  
Nov 21, 1776.  
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



*H*

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Abraham Hyatt*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, { *4th New York Regiment of Foot*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co* { *commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-*  
*ington.*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Talbotson*

Copyist



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt  
2 Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.



N

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt, 2 Lt  
8<sup>th</sup> Company

Appears on a

### General List

of all the Officers of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot  
in the Service of the United States, Commanded  
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-  
ber 21<sup>st</sup>, when the Regiment was appointed, to  
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*  
*Plains Aug 28*, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

*9*

(545m)

*Hyatt*

Copyist.



*4*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Hyatt*

*1st at 7th Co* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



*H.*

N. Y.

*Abrm Hyatt*  
*Lieut*

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy :

“To the Honorable the Committee of Congress  
Appointed to Arraing the Continental Army—  
Gentlemen

\* \* \* Last Winter an Arraingment  
of the Officers of the Different Regiments were  
Order'd to be given in with the Colonels Rec-  
omendations for those he Chose Should Stay in  
Service—We were not Recomend—it is now  
Seven or Eight Months that we have been Kept  
in Suspence—that We would beg the Favor of  
You Gentlemen to let us know whether Colo<sup>l</sup>  
Livingstons Recommendations are to take place  
which of Course Discharges us from the Service

\* \* \* And Tho' we Wish not to leave the  
Army would much Rather if we must—Do it now  
than to Continue Longer—

With Due Respect

We are

Gent<sup>n</sup>

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup> Hum Serv<sup>ts</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated *Camp*  
*Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Number of record:

**59**

(545i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt Lieut  
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White  
Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>,

Nov 21, 1776

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

(543)

Hyatt

Copyist.



*NY*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Hyatt*

*2nd*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*7th Co* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peaskrise*

*Oct*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*  
Copist



*SH*

N. Y.

*Abm Hyatt*  
*Lx*

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, \* \* \* respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. \* \* \* and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum<sup>l</sup> Servants.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*  
*Sep*, 1778.

Number of record:

**56**

(552)

*John ...*  
Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abraam Hyatt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt,* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Imp Continental Billage*

*Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Command at*  
*Kings Ferry*

*Nov 1 1778*

*T. L. L. L.*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October 1778.  
Roll dated Camp Continental Village  
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd at  
Ringo Ferry

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut

Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>m</sup> Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copist.



*4*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Smith*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot  
*Co.* { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*Jan 6*, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraam Hyatt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { 4th New York Reg't of Forces com-  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co.* { manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of

Roll dated

*Jan & Feb*, 1779.

*Fort Plain N*

*Mch 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sutton*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

2 Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1779.  
Fort Planck  
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

1 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Next . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lt.* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co.* ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Conogoharey*  
*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed *date of Arang<sup>t</sup>*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Oct. 1779

*J. Atterton*  
(544) Copyist



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lt.* (4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
7" **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: *on Furlough by*  
*Col. Courtlandt*

*Patterson*



*H*

*4*

*N. Y.*

(1776-1780.)

*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lieut.*, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Pompton*

*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 9*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

*J. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lieut*, { 4th New York Regiment, command-  
J<sup>th</sup> Co. { ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

Lieut. { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov and Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



*A*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lieut.*, { 4th New York Regiment, command-  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co*, { ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

Lieut.

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n  
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.  
Camp near Morristown  
March 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 9

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



A

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt

Lieut. 5th Co. ( 4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Mch - Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Frito near Morristown

May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd at Parram-  
us by Genl order

Fuller



28

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

Lieut.

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't  
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 3, Apl 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command  
Parammus

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.



*H*

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lieut*, { 4th New York Regiment, command-  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co*, { ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt-*  
*Smith 1<sup>st</sup> June*

*Tolson*



H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt

Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.

Smith June 1, 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor



A

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Abraham Hyatt

Lieut., { 4th New York Regiment, command-  
4" Co { ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined June 1<sup>st</sup> 1780

Patterson



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Nyatt*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West-Point*

*July 5, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17*87*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Join'd June 1 - 1780*

(548)

*Crosby*

Copyist.



*Ad* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Abraham Heyatt*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Commenc'd *June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, *Discharged*

*Jan 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *792*

Rate, *10/90*

Amount of Rations till } *88* Doll., —  
Aus<sup>t</sup>, 1780,

Sum Received, *29* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *41/90*

Balance due, *58* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *49/90*

Remarks: *N<sup>o</sup> Certificate 94,100*

*Hamm*



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Abraham Haytt

Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Co. ( 4th New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Steensapic  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Patterson



*Abraham Hyatt*

*Lt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July and Aug*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Stambridge*  
*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned *Nov 7*, 1777 .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



A

4  
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Abraham Syatt

Lieut, { 4th New York Regiment, command-  
2nd Co, { ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

Copyist



*A*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Neyalt*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - Oct - Nov & Dec 1780*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Dec 31, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17*80*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*Cassidy*

Copyist.



H

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham  
x Henry Heyatt

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

### Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth  
New York Regiment in the Service of the  
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd

Aug 1

, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, During

Jan 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, }

153

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

153

Rate,

10/90

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781, }

17

Total Am<sup>t</sup>,

17

Remarks:

Certified No 94101

Hamelin



76

22

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



*H.*

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Hyatt*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *not dated*

....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**25**

*Sitler*

(548i)

Copyist.



*N*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Kyat*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* on a  
**Rank Roll**

of the Officers of 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

*not dated*, 17 .....

Regimental rank, *2* .....

Date of Commiss<sup>n</sup>, *21 Nov*, 17 *76*

Recommendations, .....

Casualties, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**8**

(543i)

*W. Kyat*

Copyist.



N |

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

W. Hyatt 2 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> Com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-  
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the  
Convention of the State of New York. Com-  
missioned, 21 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

8

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

W. Hyatt

(547m)

Copyist.



N |

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ab. Hyatt 2 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4<sup>th</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off<sup>s</sup>)  
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they  
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

2

Date of Com<sup>ns</sup> wanting, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Hyatt

Copyist.



*EN*

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Abm Hyatt*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to  
Specie.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Rec<sup>d</sup> in October for June } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778,

Rate,

*5 for 1*

Amount in Specie, *4* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& September, 1778,

Rate,

*6*

Amount in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Feb<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & December, 1778,

Rate,

*10*

Amount in Specie, *2* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } *30* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>r</sup> &  
Feb<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate,

*20*

Amount in Specie, *1* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *45* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1780, for } *302* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April, May, June,  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>,  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate,

*42*

Amount in Specie, *11* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *86* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER]



JUN 17

37274652

1897

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for }  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & } 400 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
April, 1780.

Rate, 60 for 1

Amount in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 29 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 41 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties,

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Maad

Copyist.



No

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Neyatt  
Lieut, { 4<sup>th</sup>: New York Battalion command-  
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 17

Date of Commission, 2 Sept., 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



1012  
Hoyatt, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507073	20
2	7132	21
3	5176	22
4	7202	23
5	7238	24
6	7275	25
7	7321	26
8	7363	27
9	7413	28
10	7465	29
11	37182061	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P. P. 436786

✓ See also



*H*

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Abraham Hyatt*

*Put.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near  
Loudons Ferry Sept 5, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The  
Colonel's Company.

*T. H. H. H.*

(543)

Copyist.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abr<sup>m</sup> Hyatt

Pt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. H. H.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abram<sup>4</sup> Hyat

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 28

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolman

543)

Copyist.



H'

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt

Pot.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge. Dec. 8., 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

Pos.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Abm Hyatt*

*Rot*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp*

*Valley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3y<sup>s</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

*T. L. ...*



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyett<sup>x</sup>

Pat., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th New York Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. H. H.



H |

4  
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

Abraham Hyatt

Pvt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle

July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan  
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's  
Company.

Tolson



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plans Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov. 28

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Valley Forge

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Hyatt

Pot.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White.

Plans Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolman

(543)

Copyist.



HC

4

NY.

Ab<sup>m</sup> Heyatt  
for, Pearses Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Nov 28, 1776.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

(Dismissed)

Dec. 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 62

H. C. H. H. H.

[676]

Copyist.



1013.

Hoyett, Abraham.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyatt, Abraham.



1014

Hoymes, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505584	26
2	5652	27
3	5702	28
4	5752	29
5	5797	30
6	37274342	31
7	182074	32
8	35507523	33
9	4566	34
10	37182100	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also



*B*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N.Y.**

*Joseph Hymes*  
*for*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

*July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

*Adzels*

(543)

Copyist



*B* | **4** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1780.)

*Joseph James*

*son*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adgels*



*H*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Himee* <sup>x</sup>

*1st* { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adams*



N

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nimes, Pvt  
John Davis, Capt

Appears on a

**General Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Com<sup>d</sup> By Col<sup>o</sup> Henry B.  
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 14*, 1778.

Appoin<sup>d</sup>, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(64:)

*Liad*

Copyist.



*C*

**4**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1780.)

*Joseph H. Smith*

*Mr.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

*Adams*



Joseph Haynes  
Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-  
ingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Sept, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson



16

4  
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Josh Himes

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Continental Congress  
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Turn'd over to Lt. Gray  
Oct 9.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Subject



H | 4 | N. Y.  
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Hains  
Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died November  
29, 1778

Next roll on file Feby. 1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolman



261

4

N Y.

Joseph Hines  
Capt, Davis Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Nov 17 18.

Period enlisted for Apr 18

Occurrences

78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 63

[575]

Copyist.



*HC* | **4** | **NY.**

*Joseph Haines*  
*for Gray's* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1778.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dis 29 Nov '78*  
*See Dr Haysman*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *62*

[575]

*Houston*  
Copyist.



1015  
Hoyser, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509572	26
2	9667	27
3	9642	28
4	37182110	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 406786

✓ See also



*Henry Wyser*  
*Pt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.  
Roll dated *January*  
*June 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *May 1*, 1777 .  
Term of enlistment *9 months*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Unclutg*

*Not on file Oct. 1779*

*Unclutg* Copyist.



*C. A.*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Nyzer* +

*Co.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick  
Weissenfels.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Peruption*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 Month*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*CA*

**4**  
(1776-1780.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Hyzer*

*Pr-*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. and Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 27, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Disch'd Jan 1. 1780*



*H* | *4* | *NY.*

*Henry Hoyer*  
*for Smith* Co.,  
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 1, 1779.*

Period enlisted for

*9 mo.*

Occurrences

*Disch'd*  
*Jan'y 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *63*

[575]

*Houston*  
Copyist.



1016

Hayer, Henry.

4 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayer, Henry.



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

709

END





